

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 3, 1961

Press releases

PREXY, GOVERNOR,
FAMILIES TO SEE
'U' VARSITY SHOW

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota President O. Meredith Wilson, Mrs. Wilson and their children will join with Minnesota Governor Elmer L. Andersen, Mrs. Andersen and their children in the president's box at Northrop Memorial auditorium at 8 p. m. Thursday evening (April 6) when this year's performance of the Varsity Show, "They, Inc." opens a three-day run Thursday, Friday and Saturday (April 6, 7 and 8).

Customarily produced as part of the Homecoming Week festivities, the Varsity Show date this year was moved back to the spring quarter at the request of the Minnesota Student association, this year's sponsor.

The All-University production is the story of two love-struck young men and their human-behavior producing machine. The profound results -- with a few extra-curricular "assists" on the side from the hero -- necessitate a congressional investigation -- with the finale providing a unique denouement, according to the show's producer, graduate student Lyle D. Hurd, Jr.

General ticket sales at \$1 will be handled, Hurd said, by the Downtown ticket office in Minneapolis and the Field-Schlick office in St. Paul. All on-campus sales will be under the jurisdiction of Pioneer hall dormitory residents. Information on the show may be obtained by calling the Varsity Show office, University of Minnesota, FEderal 2-8158, extension 7520. Tickets also will be on sale at the Northrop auditorium box office.

MTR

N47

gAA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 3, 1961

SOCIOLOGIST
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON ARCHITECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Hugh Dalziel Duncan, noted sociologist and author, will discuss "Architecture in Society" Friday (April 7) in the first of a series of spring lectures sponsored by the University of Minnesota school of architecture.

He will speak at 3:30 p. m. in Murphy hall auditorium. The talk will be open free to the public.

Duncan has lectured and written extensively on communication in society and was a member of Chicago's Commission on Architectural Landmarks, which was appointed to designate and safeguard Chicago's architectural heritage. His books include "Language and Literature in Society", "Communication and Social Order", "Architecture in Chicago: The Struggle for Form in Language, Society and Architecture in Chicago" and "The Maxims and Reflections of the Duc de la Rochefoucauld with an Introduction and Analysis".

He has taught at Northwestern university, the University of Chicago and Carleton college, Northfield, Minn.

Duncan also will give free public lectures at the University May 12 and 19. His topics will be "The Birth of Modern Architecture" and "The Architecture of Democracy". Next speaker in the series will be Lev Zetlin, a leading consulting structural designer, who will talk on "Structural Systems in Modern Architecture" April 21.

SWEDISH BISHOP
TO OPEN SERIES
OF 'U' LECTURES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 3, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"What Is the Philosophy of Religion?" will be the topic of the first of a series of eight talks on "Philosophy and Religion" to be delivered by Anders Nygren, Lutheran Bishop of Lund, Sweden, in the University of Minnesota spring quarter special theological lecture series.

The weekly series, opening this Tuesday (April 4) evening at 8 p. m. in Murphy hall auditorium on the University of Minnesota campus, will be held Tuesday evenings through May 23.

Further topics to be discussed by Bishop Nygren are:

- April 11 -- "Metaphysical and Scientific (wissenschaftliche) Philosophy"
- April 18 -- "The Problems of Meaning and Validity"
- April 25 -- "The Philosophical Method: Analysis of Presuppositions"
- May 2 -- "The Philosophical Broadening of the Concept of Meaning"
- May 9 -- "Context of Meaning and Context of Motifs"
- May 16 -- "Motif-Research"
- May 23 -- "Systematic Theology and Motif-Research"

The series on theological philosophy is sponsored by the University college of science, literature and the arts and the philosophy department. Previous speakers -- in the 1960 winter and spring quarters -- were the Rev. R.A.F. MacKenzie, S.J., philosophy professor at the Toronto Jesuit Seminary, and Rabbi Abraham Joshua Heschel, professor of Jewish ethics and mysticism, Jewish Theological Seminary, New York City.

Following Bishop Nygren's lectures, a coffee hour and open house will be held at the Lutheran Student Foundation, 1813 University ave., S.E., according to the Reverend George Hall, campus Lutheran pastor.

Bishop and Mrs. Nygren will be in residence at the Lutheran Theological Seminary, 2375 Como ave., St. Paul.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 3, 1961

'U' MEN HEAD
TWO NATIONAL
COUNSEL GROUPS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two University of Minnesota faculty members were elected presidents of two American Personnel and Guidance association divisions at the association's convention last week in Denver.

Willis E. Dugan, professor of educational psychology, was named head of the Association for Counselor Education and Supervision, while Lloyd H. Lofquist, psychology professor, was chosen to head the Division of Rehabilitation Counseling.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BIDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 3, 1961

U OF M PIANIST
TO BE FARGO
CONCERT GUEST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pianist Paul Freed, University of Minnesota music instructor, will appear as guest pianist with the Fargo-Moorhead Symphony Orchestra Sunday (April 9). The concert will be held at 4 p. m. in the Fargo Central high school auditorium.

Freed will join with the orchestra in playing Cesar Franck's "Symphonic Variations" and Richard Strauss' "Burleske".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 3, 1961

'U' TOUR GROUP
TO STAGE WILDER
PLAY THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Matchmaker" by Thornton Wilder will be presented by University of Minnesota Theater's International Tour company as a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (April 6) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The two-hour performance will be open free to the public.

The student show will tour military posts in Greenland, Iceland, Newfoundland and the Baffin Islands for four weeks starting Sunday (April 9) under sponsorship of the United Service Organization and the American Educational Theater association.

Arthur H. Ballet, University associate professor of speech, will direct the play. Sets were designed by Wendell J. Josal, assistant professor of speech, and costumes by Robert D. Moulton, associate professor of speech.

Twin Cities area high school speech and drama class students have been invited to the convocation, which is sponsored by the University Theater and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 3,, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Recent Findings on Automation and Jobs" and "The Employment Situation in the U. S." will be the subjects of two talks by Ewan Clague, commissioner of the U. S. Department of Labor Statistics, to be broadcast by KUOM, University Radio station at 6:30 p. m. Wednesday and Thursday (April 5 and 6).

Clague's office is the source of all statistics on the national employment situation.

He delivered these talks March 24 on the University campus at the 13th Industrial Relations Center labor conference. The conference was presented by the University's Center for Continuation Study and the Industrial Relations center in cooperation with the Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor, the Minneapolis and St. Paul Central Labor Bodies and the Railroad Brotherhoods.

Two other talks from the conference will be broadcast Wednesday and Thursday at 1:30 p. m. by KUOM. On Wednesday, Maynard Krueger, University of Chicago economics professor, will discuss "The Impact of Defense Spending on Employment". Thursday, Arnold Weber, Professor in the Graduate School of Business at the University of Chicago, will discuss "Automation and Jobs".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 4, 1961

'ATTRACTING BIRDS'
TOPIC OF U OF M
SUNDAY LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An illustrated talk, "Landscaping to Attract Birds", will be given by Robert A. Phillips, University of Minnesota assistant professor of horticulture, at 3 p. m. Sunday (April 9) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History.

Professor Phillips will discuss how to consider feeding, resting and housing places for birds in landscape planning.

The program will be the final in the annual winter series of free Sunday programs offered by the museum from November to April.

-UNS-

FOUR 'U' MEN
GET FULBRIGHT
AWARD GRANTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 4, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Four University of Minnesota faculty members have been awarded United States Educational Exchange grants, Fulbright awards, for travel, research and teaching in foreign countries during the 1961-62 academic year, President O. Meredith Wilson announced today.

From the University's Minneapolis campus, recipients are Reuben L. Hill, professor of sociology and director of the Family Study Center, and Alrik Gustafson, professor and chairman of the Scandinavian department.

St. Paul campus Fulbright award recipients are Robert Jenness, professor of agricultural biochemistry, and Merle P. Meyer, associate professor of forestry.

Professor Hill and his family, 4650 Fremont ave., S., Minneapolis, will spend June and July at the University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore., where he will teach during the first summer session. The Hill family will return to Minneapolis briefly before leaving for the Fulbright assignment at Louvain university, Louvain, Belgium, where Professor Hill will lecture in family sociology. The Hills will return to Minneapolis late in the summer of 1962.

Professor and Mrs. Gustafson and their family, 5314 Oliver ave., S., Minneapolis, will leave Minneapolis in time to arrive in Stockholm for the opening of the fall quarter at the University of Stockholm where he will conduct research in Scandinavian literature during the academic year. Present plans include some time in Paris before their return to Minneapolis for fall quarter opening in 1962.

Professor Jenness, 942 Oak Ridge ave., St. Paul, will be accompanied by Mrs. Jenness and their youngest son when he leaves September 1 for Ede, The Netherlands, where he will conduct research on milk proteins and dairy chemistry at The Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research. The Jenness family will spend the academic year in Ede, and their son will attend the tenth grade in schools there.

Aerial photogrammetry--the use of aerial photographs for mapping, timber cruising, laying out roads and logging operations--will be the special field in which Merle P. Meyer will work at the Agricultural college of Norway, Vollesbekk, Norway. Meyer and his family, 4151 Reiland lane, St. Paul, will spend the Sept. 1961-June 1962 school year there, returning to St. Paul in the summer of 1962.

These awards are made under the provisions of the Fulbright Act, Public Law 584, 79th Congress, and are among the more than 500 grants for lecturing and research abroad included in the program for the academic year 1961-62. The funds used for carrying out the program under provisions of the Fulbright Act are certain foreign currencies or credits owed to or owned by the Treasury of The United States.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 4, 1961

INDIAN COSMIC
RAY PHYSICIST
TO TEACH AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Vikram A. Sarabhai, cosmic ray physicist at the Physical Research Laboratory, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, India, will serve as a visiting lecturer at the University of Minnesota April 12-14.

He will visit under the auspices of the American Association of Physics Teachers and the American Institute of Physics as part of a broad, nationwide program to stimulate interest in physics. The program is supported by the National Science Foundation.

Arrangements for Professor Sarabhai's visit are being made by John R. Winckler, University of Minnesota physics professor. Professor Sarabhai will meet informally with students and staff members, lecture at graduate seminars and consult on curriculum and research problems in physics. He will lecture at the physics department cosmic ray seminar, which will be open to the public, at 12:30 p. m. Thursday, April 13, in 145 Physics building.

Professor Sarabhai, who has been professor of cosmic ray physics at the Ahmedabad Physical Research laboratory since 1947, has conducted extensive studies on the astro-physical implications of cosmic ray time variations. The Indian government's department of atomic energy supports a major research project under his supervision. Research directed by him, in which his students participated, led to the discovery of new solar relationships of cosmic ray variations. This work was carried on by students at research stations in India and Bolivia, South America.

The Indian-born physicist was educated at the University of Cambridge, England, where he received the bachelor of arts, master of arts and the doctor of philosophy degrees in 1940, 1942 and 1947, respectively.

(MORE)

He organized the Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research association while serving as its part-time director from 1947 to 1955. He has published many papers in international scientific journals and has participated in scientific conferences in France (1953), Mexico (1955), Stockholm (1956), Italy (1957), Moscow (1959) and Finland (1960).

Professor Sarabhai is a member of the cosmic ray commission of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics and is secretary of its sub-commission on cosmic ray intensity variations. He is a fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences and a member of its executive council. He also is a fellow of the London Physical society and the Cambridge Philosophical society and a member of the American Physical society.

He is chairman of the physical research committee of the Indian government's Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, a member of the government department of atomic energy's board of nuclear studies, a member of the board of scientific and industrial research of the Indian National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, and a member of the government planning commission's scientists and health panels.

He visited the United States previously in 1958-59 as a guest lecturer at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's laboratory of nuclear sciences.

Since 1957, he has been a member of the senate, the syndicate and the board of post-graduate teaching of the Gujarat university. He represented the university last year at the Tercentenary celebrations of the Royal Society in London.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 4, 1961

KUOM OFFERS
GREEK, ROMAN
WORLD PROGRAMS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Greek and Roman World", a series of 10 lectures by W. G. Hardy, professor of classics at the University of Alberta, Canada, will be broadcast by KUOM, University radio station on Wednesdays at 1:30 p. m., beginning April 12. The first lecture is entitled, "The Greeks Stop on Stage".

Professor Hardy will discuss the kind of world Greeks and Romans lived in; the ways in which they dressed, ate and were housed; their thoughts about government; and their ideas about the riddle of the universe and man's place in it.

Titles of subsequent lectures are: "Life in Fifth Century B.C. Athens I", "Life in Fifth Century B.C. Athens II", "The World's First Democracy", "The Greeks as Writers and Athletes", "The Torch of Greek Thought", "The Roman World", "The Romans at Work and at Play", "Roman Luxury and Poverty", and "Why Rome Fell".

The series originated with the Canadian Broadcasting corporation and is made available to KUOM through the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 4, 1961

POLISH SOCIOLOGY
PROFESSOR TO TALK
AT 'U' MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Jan Szczepanski, sociology professor at the University of Lodz, Poland, will give a free public lecture Monday (April 10) at the University of Minnesota. He will discuss "Sociological Research on the Polish Intelligentsia" at 3:30 p. m. in Room 55 Ford hall.

He is in the United States as visiting lecturer at the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences at Stanford, Calif.

Professor Szczepanski is head of the sociological research center in the Polish Academy of Sciences and served as rector of the University of Lodz in 1952-56. His books include "Interpretations and Understanding of Human Behavior", "The Use of Personal Documents in Social Psychology" and "Techniques of Social Research".

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures and the sociology department.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 5, 1961

GRADE SCHOOL
EVALUATION 'U'
INSTITUTE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minnesota educators will work on the final form for criteria to be used in evaluating elementary schools during the third annual Institute on Elementary Education at the University of Minnesota Monday and Tuesday (April 10 and 11).

The institute will be presented through the facilities of the University's Center for Continuation Study and the college of education in cooperation with the state department of education.

The criteria for evaluation were drafted at workshops in 1959 and 1960. This year's institute will focus on improvement, application and use of the criteria, so that they may be used experimentally during the 1961-62 school year. The final form will be published after the 1962 institute.

Henry J. Otto, University of Texas education professor, will be the guest speaker for the institute, discussing "Problems of Evaluation" and "Application and Use of Guide for Evaluation".

The institute will be attended by school superintendents and assistant superintendents, principals, teachers, college and university instructors and state officials.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 5, 1961

MEDICAL TECH
BANQUET SET
FOR APRIL 25

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The annual banquet of the Medical Technology council at the University of Minnesota will be held at 6:15 p. m. Tuesday, April 25, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

John E. Turner, University political science professor, will be the guest speaker. He will discuss his recent trip to Russia.

Announcement will be made at the banquet of the new members of Orbs, the medical technology honorary society, and of the recipient of the William A. O'Brien scholarship. The banquet guests will tour the University's medical technology laboratories after the dinner.

Karen Halvorson, Excelsior, council president, said the banquet is open to all medical technology students, faculty, parents, alumni and friends.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 5, 1961

For Work at 'U'---
NATIONAL SCIENCE
GRADUATE STUDY
GRANTS GIVEN 48

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Forty-eight high-ability college and university students will be aided in graduate study in the sciences, mathematics and engineering at the University of Minnesota through two National Science Foundation graduate fellowship programs, one for fellows and one for teaching assistants.

Among the 48 are 29 cooperative graduate fellows who will receive a basic 12-month stipend of \$2,200 from funds provided by the foundation. In lieu of tuition and fees, the University will receive a cost-of-education allowance for each fellow.

Of the 29 fellowship awards, running from nine to 12 months of the University's 1961-62 academic year, 16 were given to Twin Cities residents, two to students from Duluth and 11 to students from other states. All but one---a student now enrolled at Western Reserve university, Cleveland---are presently students at the University of Minnesota.

Fellowship recipients and their fields of study are: 10 engineering students---Lawrence L. Ambs, University Village, Minneapolis; Philip M. Becker, 810 8th st., S.E., Minneapolis; Charles G. Ekroot, 1732 Carver ave., Duluth; David P. Fleming, 3516 Roosevelt, N. E., Minneapolis; Robert P. Goldstein, Binghamton, N. Y.; Charles H. Haight, 1904 W. Broadway, Minneapolis; Kenneth A. Kline, 4550 Central ave., N.E., Minneapolis; Norman F. Sather, Elmhurst, Ill.; Peter J. Torvik, 1209 7th st., S.E., Minneapolis; and Robert B. Warden, Swarthmore, Pa.

Six physics majors---Stanley J. Brodsky, 1655 Hartford ave., St. Paul; Arnold J. Dahm, Pella, Ia.; James L. Levine, 810 8th st., S.E., Minneapolis; Karl A. Pfitzer, 805 E. Martha st., Duluth; James F. Walker, Jr., 108 Cecil st., Minneapolis and Lawrence E. Williams, Youngstown, Ohio.

(MORE)

NSF Fellowships

- 2 -

Seven chemistry majors---Charles L. Braun, 2535 Buchanan, N.E., Minneapolis; Joseph R. Conrad, Bowling Green, Ky.; George J. Meisters, Milwaukee; Paul E. Nordquist, Jr., Arlington, Va.; Marian A. Pariseau, Kelso, Wash.; Gene P. Reck, 500 Harvard, Minneapolis; and Dale S. Sappenfield, 415 Erie st., S.E., Minneapolis.

Four mathematics majors---John A. Beekman, 17 Inner drive, St. Paul; James T. Ellison, Cleveland (now attending Western Reserve university); Larry C. Grove, 325 6th ave., S.E., Minneapolis; and Carolyn M. Trott, Iowa City, Ia.

One agriculture major---Robert F. Clay, 1358 Shryer, St. Paul, and one zoology major---Mical E. Middaugh, 4612 Colfax ave., S., Minneapolis, complete the NSF fellowship awards list.

Nineteen NSF graduate teaching assistants will receive stipends ranging from \$50 to \$75 for each week of their summer fellowships at the University. Tuition and fees also will be paid.

Of these 19, eight are from the Twin Cities and 11 from other areas. Ten presently are affiliated with the University and nine are from other schools. Included are 10 chemistry majors---John W. Bixler, Sauk City, Wis.; Robert E. Coffman, 319 8th st., S.E., Minneapolis; Peter Delvigs, East Cleveland, Ohio; George J. Meisters, Milwaukee; Marian Pariseau, Kelso, Wash.; Helen M. Parker, 1002 S. Cleveland, St. Paul; Gene P. Reck, 500 Harvard, Minneapolis; Joan M. Weinmann, Granada; Jerry R. Witt, Marshfield, Wis.; and George W. Woodbury, Jr., 982 15th ave., S.E., Minneapolis.

In the group are three mathematics majors---Larry C. Grove, 325 6th ave., S.E., Minneapolis; Duane P. Sather, 3331 40th ave. S., Minneapolis; and John B. Wood, University Village; two biology majors---Thomas W. Collins, Murphysboro, Ill., and John H. McAndrews, 2041 Knapp, St. Paul; two engineering majors---Elbert L. Marsh, Philadelphia, and Ralph M. Singer, Chicago; one zoology major---Sandra J. Green, Coleraine; and one physics major---Karlton D. Skindrud, Sparta, Wis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 6, 1961

DELINQUENCY TOPIC
OF 'U' TV SERIES
ON CHANNEL 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Delinquency and the Community" is the title of a series of programs now being offered by the University of Minnesota department of radio and television broadcasting on Channel 2, KTCA-TV. The programs may be seen at 9 p.m. Tuesdays.

Various agencies in the community's efforts against juvenile delinquency will be featured from week to week. These will include the schools, police, juvenile courts, probation and clinical services, training schools, welfare agencies, settlement houses, social workers and citizens' groups. The objective is to communicate to the public the nature of the delinquency problem, the range of community resources that are being brought to bear on it, and the requirements for more effective action in the future.

John R. Ellingston, professor of criminal law administration in the University's law school, will interview two guests each week.

These are the topics to be considered in the series: April 11, "The School's Role in Delinquency Control"; April 18, "The Role of Police and Detention Facilities"; April 25, "The Juvenile Court as G.H.Q. for Delinquency Control"; May 2, "Probation and Clinical Services"; May 9, "Treatment Resources: Training Schools, Foster Homes"; May 16, "The Role of Welfare Agencies"; May 23, "Work with Gans in Blighted Areas"; May 30, "Reaching the Hard-Core Cases"; and June 6, "What Citizens can do through Neighborhood Organizations".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 6, 1961

PAUL HOFFMAN AND CANADIAN STATESMAN
COMING TO 'U' WORLD TENSIONS SESSIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The former administrator of the Marshall Plan and the deputy leader of the Canadian Liberal party will be speakers for the Minnesota Conference on World Tensions April 14 and 17. Both talks will be open free to the public.

Paul G. Hoffman, managing director of the United Nations special fund for underdeveloped countries, will discuss "The Role of Economic Development in Reducing World Tensions" at 8 p.m. Friday, April 14, in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Hoffman, former president and board chairman of the Studebaker company, put the Marshall Plan into operation while he served as administrator of the Economic Cooperation administration in 1948-50.

Paul Martin, deputy leader of the Liberal party in Canada, will present "A Program for Reducing World Tensions" at 8:30 p. m. Monday, April 17, in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Hoffman joined Studebaker company as an automobile salesman in 1911, and rose through the ranks to become president of the company in 1935. He served in that capacity for 13 years. Later he became chairman of the board and continued in that post when the Studebaker-Packard corporation was formed in 1954, until 1956.

His years at Studebaker were interrupted first by the ECA appointment and then when Hoffman served as president of the Ford Foundation from 1951-53.

He was a member of the United States delegation to the United Nations in 1956-57 and since 1959 has been head of the United Nation Special Fund.

(MORE)

Hoffman is director of the Fund for the Republic's Institute for International Order, a member of the executive committee of the United States Commission for the United Nations and a member of the board of directors of the Council on World Tensions, Inc.

Martin was Canadian minister of national health and welfare from 1946 to 1957. Previously, he had been parliamentary assistant to the minister of labour. He was a delegate to the first session of the United Nations General Assembly in 1946, and to five later sessions and the three sessions of the UN Economic and Social Council.

A graduate in law from the University of Toronto and Harvard university, Martin has held his seat in the House of Commons since 1935 and is now deputy leader of his party.

The Minnesota Conference on World Tensions consists of four panel meetings, two of which were held in March, at the University of Minnesota. Hoffman and Martin will speak at the conclusion of the final two panels. Sponsors are the University, the Council on World Tensions, Inc., and the Minnesota Foreign Policy association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDeral 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 6, 1961

U OF M TO HONOR
CHILDREN'S BOOK
COLLECTION DONOR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Irvin Kerlan, Washington, D. C., who established the Kerlan Collection of Books for Children at the University of Minnesota, will be presented the University's Outstanding Achievement Award Saturday, April 15.

The award will be presented by University President O. Meredith Wilson at 10:45 a. m. in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at a conference on History Books for Children and Young People sponsored by the University's library school and Center for Continuation Study. The conference will open the University's observance of National Library Week, April 16-22.

The University's Outstanding Achievement Award is presented to alumni who have distinguished themselves in some field of endeavor.

Dr. Kerlan will be honored for his distinguished service as an expert on children's literature, a field which has been his avocation while pursuing a career in medicine. He is chief of the research and reference branch of the United States Food and Drug Administration's bureau of medicine. He has served in the FDA for more than 20 years.

The Minnesota-born doctor is noted for collecting and promoting good, well-illustrated books for children and has compiled several bibliographies. His own collection of children's books and the original work of the illustrators was given to the University of Minnesota Library in 1949. The collection now contains thousands of first editions and original illustrations and includes foreign imprints, as well as most of the English language children's books published in recent decades. Dr. Kerlan also has arranged numerous book exhibits circulated abroad.

(MORE)

A native of St. Cloud, Minn., Dr. Kerlan was graduated from the University of Minnesota with a bachelor of science degree in 1931. He received a bachelor of medicine degree in 1933, the doctor of medicine degree in 1934 and a certificate of public health in 1938, all from the University.

Before joining the staff of the Food and Drug administration in 1939, he served briefly as a medical examiner for the Minnesota State Board of Health and practiced medicine in McGregor, Minn., for two years. He has held several positions with the Food and Drug Administration and has specialized in the prevention of accidental poisoning. He has written numerous articles on the problems of dangerous drugs and medical devices. His booklet, "Protect Your Family Life", has been widely distributed by the Food and Drug Administration and by the World Health Organization.

Dr. Kerlan has served as a clinical instructor and associate in medicine at George Washington university, Washington, D. C., since 1942.

He is founder of the Washington Community Book Fair and recently was appointed honorary consultant on the acquisition of children's books for the Library of Congress and children's literature consultant for the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service. He has received citations of honor from the Catholic University of America and the District of Columbia Education association for his contributions as bibliophile, lecturer and author in the field of children's literature.

Among his books are "Newbery and Caldecott Awards", a bibliography of first editions, and extensive bibliographies on numerous children's authors.

Dr. Kerlan is a fellow of the American College of Preventive Medicine and a member of the American Medical association, the American Public Health association, the American Institute of Graphic Arts and is a past-president of the Washington, D. C., chapter of the University of Minnesota Alumni association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 7, 1961

COMMERCE UNDER SECRETARY WILL SPEAK
AT UNIVERSITY'S BUSINESS DAY FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Edward Gudeman, United States under secretary of commerce and former investment banker, will be the principal speaker at the University of Minnesota school of business administration's annual "B" Day Friday, April 14.

Gudeman will address a 2 p. m. convocation in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

A Harvard college graduate, Gudeman resigned as a partner of Lehman Brothers, a Chicago investment banking firm, and from directorships of four other companies when he took the commerce department post with President Kennedy's administration in February.

This year's "B" (for "business") Day program will be geared to enhance the business students' professional orientation through contact with local and state businessmen, according to Dean Paul V. Grambsch of the school of business administration.

A panel of four business executives will give top management views on "The Business Graduate and His First Job" at the opening "B" Day session at 10:30 a. m. in Coffman Memorial Union Men's Lounge. Professor A. V. Wickesburg, department of business administration chairman, will moderate the panel.

The discussants will include presidents of three Minneapolis firms--- David Lilly of Toro Manufacturing corporation, Leonard Murray of the Soo Line Railroad and William Norris of Control Data corporation---and Frank Mancina, district manager of Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., Virginia, Minn.

(MORE)

"B" DAY

- 2 -

More than 25 Twin Cities and outstate business organizations will be hosts to business students at individual tables at a noon luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. Dean Grambsch will outline "Plans for the Future of the School of Business Administration" in a luncheon address.

After the luncheon, announcement will be made of winners of a management laboratory exercise, which has been conducted in the senior policy class of Nicholas A. Glaskowsky, Jr., assistant professor of business administration. Students have been divided into teams to simulate the operation of a business firm. The team which is found to have the best managed company after the three-week exercise will be named the winner. Each member of the team will receive a \$25 savings bond.

The convocation address by Under Secretary Gudeman will conclude the day's program.

Gudeman, a native of Chicago, began his business career after graduation from Harvard college in 1927 as a trainee for Sears, Roebuck and Company. He held various sales and executive positions in the company, becoming a director in 1948 and vice president in charge of merchandising in 1952. He held the latter position until his resignation in 1959. He served as a consultant and director of the Brunswick corporation, a sports equipment firm, briefly before joining Lehman Brothers.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BIDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 7, 1961

FOREIGN STUDENT
SPRING FESTIVAL
AT 'U' APRIL 15-16

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Foreign students attending the University of Minnesota will give their American friends and fellow students an insight into the cultures of other lands at the fourth annual Foreign Student International Spring Festival Saturday and Sunday (April 15 and 16) in Coffman Memorial Union.

Spicy foreign foods, beautiful native dress, exotic music and native dances, paintings and sculpture by foreign students and jewelry and art objects will be displayed by many of the students from the 75 countries enrolled at the University.

Songs, dances and fashions from many lands will entertain the crowds at the festival's Pageant of Nations variety show program at 7:30 p.m. Saturday (April 15) in the Union main ballroom. Student groups from Korea, Scandinavia, India, Chile, Iran, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, Nigeria, the Philippines, Formosa (Free China) and the United Arab Republics will take part in the Saturday evening performance, according to Crispin Maslog, journalism graduate student from the Philippines and festival publicity chairman.

Shown in the Saturday evening Fashion Parade will be examples of native dress from the U.A.R., Burma, Formosa, Guatemala, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, the Philippines, Thailand and Viet Nam.

The Festival Art Exhibit will display the paintings and sculpture of Gopal Mitra, Inida; Rodolfo Perez, the Philippines; Sadao Sakamoto, Japan; Jeong Ki Lim, Korea; Stone Lin, Formosa; Iraj Ameri, Iran; and, from Hawaii, Roger Crowell. The exhibition is hung in the Coffman Union art gallery, and will be on view through April 21. This is the first year that an art show has been incorporated in the annual spring festival, Maslog said.

(MORE)

Also a "first" in this year's festival is the program of sports---soccer, basketball, table tennis and chess---that will wind up with the naming of the champions Saturday evening. "Chess is properly included as a 'sport', according to our thinking," Maslog said, when reporting the outcome of the championship chess tourney---of which he, incidentally, was crowned champion.

New to the festival this year will be the method in which the foreign food---from shish-kabob to Turkish coffee---will be served on Sunday. The Union cafeteria will be taken over for the day, with the foreign dishes prepared and served by the students in "American style". Each dish will be priced separately, and the diners may make their own selections from the appetizers, salads and side dishes, main dishes, desserts and drinks. The cafeteria will be open from 12 noon until 5:45 p.m.

Booths exhibiting native arts and crafts and cultural exhibits, a slide show and a map game will open at noon in the Union main ballroom. Festival guests may view the exhibits either before or after dining in the cafeteria, Maslog said.

General admission tickets for the festival may be purchased at the door on Saturday and Sunday. Admission for the two days' events will be \$1.25 for non-students and 50 cents for students. Tickets for the Sunday events only will be 50 cents for non-students and 25 cents for students.

The festival will be sponsored by the University's Foreign Student Council and its organizational members, and the Union Board of Governors in cooperation with the Minnesota Student association, the American Foreign Students Relations committee, the office of the dean of students and the foreign student adviser and the International Center for Students and Visitors.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 7, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF APRIL 9-16

- Sunday, April 9 --- "Landscaping to Attract Birds", illustrated talk by Robert A. Phillips, University of Minnesota horticulturist, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, open free to the public.
- Monday, April 10 --- Lecture, "Sociological Research on the Polish Intelligentsia", by Professor Jan Szczepanski of the University of Lodz, Poland, 3:30 p. m., Room 55 Ford hall, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, April 11 --- Lecture, "Metaphysical and Scientific Philosophy" by Bishop Anders Nygren of Lund, Sweden, 8 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, April 12--- Second Annual Bach Festival, Chamber Music concert by sextette directed by George Houle, University of Minnesota assistant professor of music, 8:30 p. m., School of Architecture building court, open free to the public.
- Thursday, April 13 --- Bach Festival lecture, "The Chorale Revisited" by Johannes Riedel, University of Minnesota music professor, with songs by music department student chorus, 8:30 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, April 13 --- Opening, University Theater production, "The Visit", 8 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, tickets \$1.50 at door.
- Friday, April 14 --- "B" Day convocation, address by Edward Gudeman, under secretary of commerce, 2 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, free.
- Friday, April 14 --- "The Visit", University Theater, 8 p. m., Scott hall, admission.
- Friday, April 14 --- University Aquatic League annual water show, "Swim Sweets", 8 p. m., Cooke hall pool, tickets 75 cents at door.
- Friday, April 14 --- Lecture by Paul G. Hoffman, managing director of United Nations Special Fund, "The Role of Economic Development in Reducing World Tensions", 8 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, free.
- Saturday, April 15 --- First University Parents' Day, campus tours begin at 9:30 a. m. from Coffman Memorial Union, luncheon at 12:30 p. m. in Union junior ballroom.
- Saturday, April 15 --- "The Visit", University Theater, 6:30 and 9:30 p. m., Scott hall.
- Saturday, April 15 --- University Foreign Students Festival, "Pageant of Nations", native music, dances and fashion show, 7:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, \$1.25 adults, 50¢ students.
- Saturday, April 15 --- "Swim Sweets", Aquatic League show, 8 p. m., Cooke hall, 75¢.
- Saturday, April 15 --- Bach Festival organ concert by Heinrich Fleischer, University organist, 8:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.

(MORE)

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

-2-

Sunday, April 16 --- "Foreign Student Festival Food from an International Menu", noon to 5:45 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union cafeteria, 20 dishes from 13 countries; booths with foreign art, jewelry and native dress, Coffman main ballroom.

Sunday, April 16 --- Bach Festival "Mass in B Minor" with soloists and the Bach Society Festival chorus and orchestra, 3 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 7, 1961

MICHEELS NAMED
INDUSTRIAL ARTS
ASSOCIATION HEAD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor William J. Micheels, chairman of the University of Minnesota's industrial education department, was elected president of the American Industrial Arts Association, Inc., at the organization's annual convention this week in St. Louis, Mo. He will head the association throughout the school year 1961-62.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 7, 1961

MORRIS CAMPUS
ATTENDANCE 208
SPRING QUARTER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Spring quarter enrollment at the new University of Minnesota, Morris, totalled 208 as of Friday (April 7), Malcolm M. Willey, University vice president for academic administration, reported.

The 208 attendance figure represents a decrease of about 8 per cent from the winter quarter enrollment of 226---a percentage decrease closely comparable to that for the entire University, the vice president indicated.

Included in the spring quarter total are 11 new students, he added.

-UNS-

'U' GRADUATE STUDENT WINS
\$1,500 SOCIAL WORK FELLOWSHIP

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 7, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Mrs. Arthur N. Milgram, 1204 Upton avenue, North, Minneapolis, Friday (April 7) was named winner of the \$1,500 Delta Gamma fellowship for graduate study in social work in 1961-1962 by Mrs. Russell S. Strickland, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., foundation director.

The fellowship is offered annually to any woman student in the United States or Canada who has completed one year of graduate study at an accredited school of social work and who has had some experience in the field. Mrs. Milgram, a first-year graduate student at the University of Minnesota school of social work, is the first University of Minnesota woman to win this award. Her husband, the late Arthur N. Milgram, was a mathematics professor in the University's institute of technology.

She received her bachelor's degree from the University of Pennsylvania and also attended the University of California. She has been a caseworker with the Jewish Family service in Philadelphia and in St. Paul.

Applicants for the fellowship are screened by the grants and loans committee of the Delta Gamma foundation. Anne Winslow Oren, University associate professor of social work, is professional consultant to the committee. The basis for selection is scholarship and potential capacity for future service.

The grants and loans committee of the Delta Gamma foundation awards scholarships and fellowships annually in amounts ranging from \$250 to \$1,500. These awards are made to both members and non-members. The social service fellowships were known from 1940 through 1950 as the Grace Abbott Memorial Fellowships. Since that time, the memorial fellowship is named each year in memory of other Delta Gammis to honor their achievements within the sorority and community. The fellowship won by Mrs. Milgram is known as the Barbara Wallenfang Memorial fellowship.

Minneapolis is the present headquarters of the foundation grants and loans committee, with Mrs. Woodbury G. Andrews as chairman. Serving with her are: Mrs. Grandin Godley, Mrs. Robert J. Christianson, Mrs. Fulton Koehler, Mrs. Robert D. Watson, Excelsior, and Mrs. Kinley T. Orr, Wayzata.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 10, 1961

BALLADEER TO GIVE
CONCERT AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

William Clauson, balladeer and guitarist, will present a program of folk songs at a University of Minnesota convocation Thursday, April 13, at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The Swedish-American singer has given concerts in more than four continents and his repertory includes songs in more than a dozen languages. His current tour of the United States will be followed by concerts in Europe and Austalia and New Zealand.

Clauson, who was born in Ashtabula, Ohio, and reared in Sweden, made his first European tour in 1954, during which he appeared in London's Festival Hall. Later he starred in the British motion picture "Wild Grows the Heather". He has played bit parts in about 25 films.

Now under contract to Capitol Records, his recordings include "A William Clauson Concert", "Scandinavia" and "Clauson in Mexico".

His collection of songs ranges from languishing Mexican ballads to ecstatic spirituals and rhythmic work songs.

William Clauson appeared at a University of Minnesota convocation previously on Jan. 23, 1958.

The convocation will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 10, 1961

LANGUAGE GROUP
PICKS MINNESOTAN
AS VICE PRESIDENT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Frank D. Hirschbach, University of Minnesota assistant professor of German, has been elected vice president of the Midwest Modern Language association.

He was named at the association's annual meeting held at the University of Illinois. More than 200 members from 10 states attended.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 10, 1961

LITTLE FALLS
MUSIC STUDENT
ON CH 2 MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pianist Judith L. Savage, Little Falls, a music student at the University of Minnesota, will be the featured guest artist on this week's "At Home With Music" program televised at 9:30 p. m. Monday (April 17) over station KTCA-TV.

The program, a regular weekly feature during the academic year, is sponsored by the University department of music and coordinated by Ivar Glemming.

Miss Savage's program will be:

"Toccata, No. 7, E minor".....Bach

"Polonaise, Opus 44, F# minor".....Chopin

"Ondine" from "Gaspard de la Nuit".....Ravel

"Etude-Tableaux, Opus 33".....Rachmaninoff

No. 6, E flat minor

No. 7, E flat major

George Houle, assistant professor of music at the University, will direct the Barroque Ensemble---a group including the harpsichord, oboe, 'cello, violin and flute---in the Monday, April 24, "At Home With Music" program, according to Glemming.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDeral 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 10, 1961

MILTON AVERY
EXHIBIT TO OPEN
MONDAY AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Milton Avery Retrospective exhibition of 35 oils will open at the University of Minnesota gallery Monday (April 17) and continue through May 5. It will hang in the fourth floor galleries in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Organized by the American Federation of Arts under a grant from the Ford Foundation, this retrospective represents a part of the foundation's program in the humanities and the arts devoted to increasing opportunities for the American Public to view the work of established artists.

Among the earlier works of Avery to be hung in the University gallery show are "Riders in the Park", 1929; "Portrait of Elshemius", 1942; and "Cello Player", 1944. Later works include "Yellow Jacket", 1957; "Dark Forest", 1958 and "Sand, Sea and Sky", 1959.

In her foreword to the catalogue, Adelyn Breeskin states: "Indeed, here is painting that has so much eloquence of feeling, so much exemplary solidity and integrity that it should make a profound impression on artists and public alike---enhancing the position of Milton Avery as one of America's foremost painters."

Avery was honored by awards from the Art Institute of Chicago in 1929 and 1932. The Baltimore Museum of Art presented him an award in 1949 and honored him by a retrospective exhibition in 1952. In 1947, the Durand-Ruel galleries in New York gave him an exhibition entitled "My Daughter, March", a pictorial history from infancy to young womanhood.

Today, Avery lives and paints in upper Manhattan, New York.

The Avery show will be open free to the public at the University gallery during school hours and concert evenings.

PRINCETON GERMAN CHAIRMAN
COMING TO 'U' AS FORD LECTURER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 10, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor H. W. Victor Lange, chairman of Germanic languages and literatures at Princeton university, will give three free public lectures next week at the University of Minnesota on the topic "Modes of Criticism".

The German-born educator will visit the University as the fourth Guy Stanton Ford lecturer. The lectureship was established in 1958 in honor of Guy Stanton Ford, former president of the University of Minnesota, by friends and colleagues.

Professor Lange will discuss "Poetic Criticism" at 8 p. m. Monday (April 17) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. He will give two lectures Tuesday (April 18), discussing "Academic Criticism" at 3:30 p. m. and "Hermetic Criticism" at 8 p.m. Both talks will be in the museum auditorium.

Before coming to the United States in 1938 as assistant professor at Cornell university, Professor Lange served for four years on the University of Toronto faculty, where he had received a master of arts degree. He studied at universities in four countries---Oxford university, England; the University of Paris, France; the Universities of Leipzig and Munich in Germany; and at Toronto, Canada.

Professor Lange joined the Princeton faculty in 1957.

Among his many honors is the Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit of the Federal Republic of Germany, which he received in 1951 for his contributions in strengthening German-American friendship. From 1950 to 1953, he was a counselor in the United States Department of State.

He has held a Guggenheim Fellowship and has served as visiting professor at Smith college; the Universities of Chicago, California and Michigan; Columbis university; and Cologne and Heidelberg universities. For eight years he served as examiner-in-chief in German for the College Entrance Examination board. He is a member of the editorial boards of "Comparative Literature", "German Books" and Modern Language Journal.

The lectures will be sponsored by the University's graduate school and the department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 10, 1961

REGENTS TO HOLD
APRIL MEETING
FRIDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota Board of Regents will meet Friday (April 14) at 10 a. m. in Room 238 of the University Administration building.

The meeting will be the first for B. E. Grottum of Jackson, elected last week by the State Legislature to a six-year term on the board, succeeding Edward B. Cosgrove, formerly of LeSueur, who resigned.

Reelected to the 12-member board last week were: Daniel C. Gainey of Owatonna, Herman F. Skyberg of Fisher, A. J. Olson of Renville and Robert E. Hess of White Bear Lake.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 11, 1961

ENGLISH TEACHERS
TO HEAR ALLEN
AT MEET APR. 28-29

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Harold B. Allen, president of the National Council of Teachers of English and University of Minnesota English professor and communications program director, will address the Minnesota Council of Teachers of English second annual conference at the University April 28 and 29.

The conference will be devoted to discussion of teaching problems and will include displays of teaching machines, paperbound books and recordings. It is cosponsored by the University college of education and the Minnesota state education department.

Professor Allen's address, "The National Interest and the Teaching of English: Implications for Minnesota", will be given at the conference dinner Friday, April 28, at 6:15 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom.

Reservations for conference attendance may be made with Ronelle Robinson, 230 Peik hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

-UNS-

GIRL SWIMMERS
TO STAGE ANNUAL
'U' WATER FROLIC

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 11, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Life Savers"---the candy variety---will be portrayed by real-life "lifesavers"--- the Red Cross approved variety---Friday and Saturday evening (April 14-15) in the University of Minnesota Aquatic League's annual water frolic, "Swim Sweets", in the Cooke hall pool.

As ingredients of the floating confectionery, the 25 girl swimmers will offer solo, duet, trio and ensemble numbers titled "Regi-Mints", a march, "Candy Corn" (a square dance in the pool), "Gum Drops", "Taffy" and "Rock Candy".

The Aquatic League, a University Women's Athletic association activity, was organized in 1919-1920 by a new instructor in physical education for women, Gertrude M. Baker. Miss Baker now is professor and head of the department.

The group originally got together as a social group, occasionally putting on small water shows for the amusement of themselves and their friends, Professor Baker said. To her knowledge, it is one of the oldest groups of its purpose in continued existence in the country. Performances, gradually increasing in technical perfection and showmanship, have been given each year since the original performance in 1920.

Mary J. Mero, 235 Robie st., St. Paul, a junior in the University's General College, will present a program of exhibition diving during the performance. Miss Mero has been Minnesota AAU diving champion for the last four years and won the high board crown the last time this event was held in the state contests. She also is the Northwest champion in high and low board events.

The 1960-61 officers of the Aquatic League, all of whom take part in the show, are: Diane Rengel, 4118 Emerson ave. N., Minneapolis, president; Joan M. Stacy, 2927 Chowen ave., Minneapolis, vice president; Edie Goldstein, Kenosha, Wis., secretary; Mary Ann Holstein, Tracy, treasurer; Marilyn Sage, 1027 W. Idaho, St. Paul, show chairman; and Gayle Yoerks, 1212 Cherokee ave., West St. Paul, publicity chairman.

Tickets at 75 cents may be obtained from Aquatic League members or at the door, according to Lela J. Stoner, group adviser and women's physical education instructor.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 11, 1961

HIGH SCHOOL JOURNALISM TEACHERS
TO ATTEND 'U' SUMMER SEMINARS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 80 high school journalism teachers and school publication advisers are expected to attend special study seminars this summer at the University of Minnesota school of journalism.

The school is one of 10 selected by the Wall Street Journal's Newspaper Fund as the site of a regional advanced seminar. Thirty high school teachers, holding Newspaper Fund fellowships, will enroll for study June 16-July 14, according to Professor Robert L. Jones, school director.

An additional 50 teachers are expected to enroll for a regular publications workshop course and other studies. This program has drawn a total of 130 high school journalism teachers from all parts of the country during the last two summers, Professor Jones said. Many of this group also have held Newspaper Fund fellowships.

Faculty members participating in the program are Professors Harold W. Wilson, John C. Sim, Edwin Emery and J. Edward Gerald.

The Newspaper Fund was established and is fully supported by the Wall Street Journal to encourage more talented young people toward careers in journalism. One major program is to improve instruction at the high school level.

Don Carter, executive director of the fund, announced seven fully supported regional seminars will be held at the Universities of Minnesota, Texas, Georgia, Oregon, Indiana, Pennsylvania State and Iowa. Three smaller seminars will be held at the University of Missouri, University of California and Syracuse university.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 11, 1961

SPANISH PLAY
WILL BE STAGED
AT 'U' TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"La Barca Sin Pescador", a play in Spanish by Alejandro Casona, will be presented at 8 p. m. Tuesday (April 18) in the University of Minnesota Shevlin hall Arena Theater on the Minneapolis campus.

The production of the University Theater and the department of romance languages will run through Saturday, April 22. It is directed by Orlando Reyes, instructor in Spanish at the University.

Tickets at \$1 are on sale at Room 200, Folwell hall, or may be purchased at the door. For further information regarding the play or tickets, call FEderal 2-8158, Extension 533.

-UNS-

SPRING QUARTER
 'U' ATTENDANCE
 UP 6 PER CENT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
 MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
 FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
 APRIL 11, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Spring quarter attendance at the University of Minnesota totals 24,416, which is 1,321 more than the 23,095 attendance in the spring quarter a year ago, True E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Tuesday (April 11).

The increase for the spring quarter over the corresponding term last year was almost 6 per cent, he reported. Winter quarter enrollment totalled 26,458.

Included in the current student total are 17,176 men and 7,240 women. A year ago there were 16,591 men and 6,504 women.

Spring quarter attendance at the Duluth campus is 2,244, an increase of 211 over the 1960 spring figure of 2,033. A total of 210 students are enrolled this quarter at the Morris campus, which is in its first year. Both the Duluth and Morris figures are included in the University totals above.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for spring quarter of 1960 and 1961 was reported as follows:

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1961</u>		<u>1960</u>	<u>1961</u>
General College	1903	2101	Nursing	228	209
University College	48	33	Public Health	201	171
Science, Literature and the Arts	6032	6824	Dentistry	329	335
Institute of Technology	2837	2690	Dental Hygiene	68	74
Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics	1452	1446	Pharmacy	121	154
Law School	229	254	Education	2316	2308
Medical School	473	455	Business Administration	601	554
Medical Technology	61	67	Graduate School	3944	4065
Physical and Occupational Therapy	59	69	Veterinary Medicine	160	153
			Duluth Campus	2033	2244
			Morris Campus	0	210
			TOTAL ATTENDANCE	23,095	24,416

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 11, 1961

'VISIT' TO OPEN
SECOND WEEK
AT 'U' THEATER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Visit", the University of Minnesota Theater's current production which opens at 8 p. m. Thursday (April 13) in the Minneapolis campus Scott hall auditorium, begins its second week of production Tuesday (April 18) with a matinee at 3:30 p. m.

Evening performances are scheduled from Wednesday, April 19, through Friday, April 21, at 8 p. m., with two performances Saturday, April 22, at 6:30 and 9:30 p. m. The final performance of "The Visit" will be a 3:30 p. m. matinee Sunday, April 23, according to Merle Loppnow, theater business manager.

"The Visit" is the first play directed by Kenneth L. Graham, University speech professor, since his return from New York City in December. In New York Professor Graham spent the fall quarter studying the theater under a director-observership granted by the New York New Dramatics committee.

Tickets for "The Visit", at \$1.50, are on sale at the Scott hall box office, the downtown ticket office in Minneapolis and the Field-Schlick ticket office in St. Paul.

-UNS-

COMPUTERS TO PREDICT HOW HS
STUDENTS WILL DO IN COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 12, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Electronic computers will be used to help predict how well high school students will do in their freshman year of college as part of a new research service offered by the American College Testing Program, according to Ralph F. Berdie, state coordinator of the Minnesota ACT program.

Minnesota is one of 23 states participating in the program.

Berdie, who is a psychology professor and director of the student counseling bureau at the University of Minnesota, said the service will be "an unprecedented effort to reduce the guess-work in college admissions".

The predictive "indices", as the computed data will be called, will be arrived at by correlating an individual student's ACT test scores with the freshman grades and ACT test score averages at a given college.

Here is how the formula would work, Berdie explained:

Suppose that a college's expectancy table, as computed by the ACT research service, showed that 80 per cent of its students who have made composite ACT test scores ranging from 24 to 27 earn freshman grades averaging B.

The predictive indices would probably show then that applicant Sally S., who made a composite ACT score of 25, probably has "about 80 chances in 100" of also averaging B in the college's freshman courses.

Five predictive indices will be computed by the service. One will estimate the student's over-all freshman grade average at the college. The other four will predict his average freshman grades in each of four subjects---English, mathematics, social sciences and natural sciences.

The computers for arriving at these college performance predictions are located at the ACT testing center at the State University of Iowa. The equipment consists of three high-speed electronic test-scoring machines, an electronic "document reader" developed by Professor E. F. Lindquist, ACT director of research and development, and the Iowa school's regular IBM computer.

(MORE)

Professor Berdie called the equipment "the most extensive installation of electronic data-processing equipment used for educational testing and research anywhere in the world".

The predictive indices on individual students will be routinely reported to each college participating in the program -- 23 in Minnesota -- with the regular reports of the students' test scores.

To illustrate how the service's predictive indices can be used, Professor Berdie gave this example:

The indices for College A might show that at College A, high school senior John J. is likely to make an over-all freshman grade average of B minus, and grades averaging B plus in his English courses, C plus in his mathematics courses, B minus in his social studies courses and C plus in his natural sciences courses.

But John's indices for College B, which has a more highly selected student body, show that at College B he may be expected to have a failing freshman year average, with average grades above C in only his English courses.

Immediate uses of the predictive data, Professor Berdie said, will be in counseling young people on college selection, advising them on applications for admission, placing them in appropriate class sections, judging their applications for scholarship aid and counseling them on freshman programs and study efforts.

A wealth of statistical data, in addition to the predictive indices on each student, also will be computed for each college using the research service, Professor Berdie added. These data will spell out the degrees to which the indices may be relied upon by parents, students and college officials.

From the data provided, college officers will be able to make rough estimates of the grades that any given applicant may be expected to make in the college or where the student would be likely to stand scholastically in the student body.

Through affiliation of the Minnesota program with the American College Testing Program, the predictive indices for Minnesota students can be computed for any of the 535 colleges and universities that take part in the program.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 12, 1961

PROFESSOR ROSE
HEADS MIDWEST
SOCIOLOGISTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold M. Rose, University of Minnesota sociology professor, has been elected Midwest Sociological society president for 1961-62.

A professor of sociology at the University since 1949, Professor Rose, 178 S. E. Malcolm, Minneapolis, is nationally known for work in group relations, juvenile delinquency and mental health.

He will assume the presidency of the organization at its annual meeting April 27-29 in Omaha, Neb.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 12, 1961

STRAUB CONFERS
IN LONDON ON
PAKISTAN DAM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Recommendations for water-control features for first-stage construction of the West Pakistan water-control program in the Indus river basin are now being made in London conferences between Pakistan officials and Lorenz G. Straub, director of the University of Minnesota hydraulic laboratory.

Professor Straub, head of the University's department of civil engineering, has spent some time in the area of the projected water resource development in West Pakistan.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 12, 1961

'U' BUSINESS STUDENTS
WILL TAKE LOOK
AT FUTURE ON 'B' DAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota school of business administration students will be given a preview of what will be expected of them out in the business world during the school's annual "B" Day Friday (April 14).

A panel of four business executives will give top management views on "The Business Graduate and His First Job" at the opening "B" (for business) Day session at 10:30 a. m. in Coffman Memorial Union Men's Lounge.

Dean Paul V. Grambsch will outline "Plans for the Future of the School of Business Administration" at a noon luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. Students will sit at tables hosted by representatives of more than 25 state business firms.

Edward Gudeman, United States under secretary of commerce, will top the day's activities with a convocation address at 2 p. m. in Mayo Memorial auditorium. His topic will be "The College Student and World Business Affairs". The talk will be open free to the public.

Approximately 15 local and state firms will have exhibits, including an IBM 1640 computer which will be in operation, in Vincent hall throughout the day.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 12, 1961

'U' CHILDREN'S HISTORY
BOOK INSTITUTE
OPENS LIBRARY WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A conference on history books for children and young people Saturday (April 15) will launch the University of Minnesota's observance of National Library Week.

Approximately 150 librarians, teachers and historians from throughout Minnesota and adjoining states are expected to attend the day-long program conducted by the Center for Continuation Study and the library school.

The conference will consider the recording of history, the book needs of the teacher and the availability of recorded history for children and young people.

In connection with the conference, the University's Outstanding Achievement Award will be presented to Dr. Irvin Kerlan, Washington, D. C., government health official, who established the Kerlan Collection of Books for Children in the University's Walter library.

University President O. Meredith Wilson will present the award at a 10:45 a.m. session of the conference in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Dr. Kerlan is chief of the research and reference branch of the United States Food and Drug Administration's bureau of medicine.

During National Library Week, April 16-22, an exhibit paying tribute to the new Minneapolis Public Library will be displayed on the first floor of the University's Walter Library.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 13, 1961

ITINERARY
FOR 'U' SHOW
TRIP GIVEN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The itinerary of USO Shows Overseas Unit No. GA-79 -- the University of Minnesota theater's touring group now presenting "The Matchmaker" before service audiences in the Northeast Defense Command area -- has just been received at the University theater, according to Merle Loppnow, theater business manager.

The group of 13 student-actors who will present Thornton Wilder's comedy to service men in small outposts and in huge military installations in Iceland, Greenland, Newfoundland and the Baffin Islands during their four-week tour is following this time schedule:

April 10---Depart McGuire Air Force Base (AFB) New Jersey
April 11---Arrive Keflavik, Iceland
April 15---Depart Keflavik
April 15---Arrive Argentia Naval Air Station, Newfoundland
April 18---Depart Argentia
April 18---Arrive Harmon AFB
April 21---Depart Harmon AFB
April 21---Arrive Goose Bay AFB, Labrador
April 21---Depart Goose Bay
April 21---Arrive Sondrestrom AFB, Greenland
April 25---Depart Sondrestrom
April 25---Arrive Thule, Greenland
April 30---Depart Thule
May 4-----Depart Goose Bay
May 5-----Arrive McGuire AFB, N.J.

'U' HEALTH SERVICE
HEAD TO RETIRE;
NEW DIRECTOR NAMED

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 13, 1961

(FOR RELEASE 11 A.M., FRIDAY, APRIL 14)

The retirement of Dr. Ruth E. Boynton as director of the University of Minnesota health service was announced Friday (April 14) as the Board of Regents appointed Dr. Donald W. Cowan, assistant director, to be her successor.

Dr. Cowan, associate professor in the school of public health, was appointed professor and director, effective July 1.

The Regents also appointed Dr. Benjamin R. Reiter, associate professor and health service surgeon, as assistant director to succeed Dr. Cowan. His appointment also will become effective July 1.

Dr. Boynton will retire June 30 after 25 years as director of the health service. Since Dr. Boynton joined the University staff as assistant to the director of the health service in 1921, her tenure was interrupted only once when she served for one year in the University of Chicago student health service. She returned to Minnesota in 1928 as chief medical adviser for women students in the health service and as assistant professor of preventive medicine and public health. She became assistant director of the health service in 1935 and was named director in 1936.

Dr. Boynton has written more than 85 papers on subjects ranging from tuberculosis mortality to the health of college students and its relations to national defense. She also has done several studies on the incidences of various types of diseases in college students.

A graduate of the University of Wisconsin, she received bachelor and doctor of medicine degrees from the University of Minnesota in 1921.

The new director, Dr. Cowan, has been a member of the University staff since 1928. He served as an assistant in physiology and a health service physician before being named instructor of preventive medicine and public health in 1937. Dr. Cowan has been assistant director of the health service since 1946, and assistant director in charge of medical services since 1955.

(MORE)

APPOINTMENTS

- 2 -

An allergist, Dr. Cowan has conducted extensive research and written several papers on "the common cold", including the use of vaccines and the role played by vitamins in treatment and prevention. He also has done research on hypothyroidism and on respiratory infections.

Born March 26, 1907, in Rochester, Minn., Dr. Cowan was graduated from the University of Minnesota with a bachelor of science degree in 1929. He received a doctor of medicine degree and a master of science degree, both from the University, in 1931. Before joining the University staff, he served as an associate in physiology at the University of Iowa.

He was on leave of absence from the University from June to August 1953, while he served as a medical exchange officer to Queen's university, Belfast, Ireland. In June 1956, he visited various health services at British universities.

Dr. Cowan lives at 3305 Belden drive, Minneapolis. He is married and has a married daughter.

Dr. Reiter was graduated from Princeton university with a bachelor of science degree in 1930 and received a doctor of medicine degree from Harvard university in 1934. He was in private practice in Bridgeport, Conn., from 1939 to 1956, when he joined the University staff as a physician and instructor in the school of public health. He was promoted to assistant professor in 1957 and to associate professor in 1959.

Dr. Reiter was born May 23, 1908, in Middletown, Conn.

He lives at 1515 East River Road, Minneapolis.

'U' RIFLE TEAM TO VIE
FOR SECOND TROPHY SATURDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT . 6700
APRIL 13, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota Pershing Rifle drill team, Company "E", will be playing "for keeps" at 8 a.m. Saturday (April 15) when they meet with drill teams from eight other area schools in the annual Pershing Rifle Second Regimental drill meet at the Minneapolis Armory.

If the Minnesota team can win top honors at the meet Saturday, they will, for the second time, win permanent possession of the top Pershing Rifle drill team traveling winning company trophy---retired into possession of any company winning it three consecutive times. The Minnesota team won possession of a company trophy in 1958 after taking the championship three years in a row, and has not been defeated in this competition since.

Taking part in the competition Saturday will be approximately 350 Army, Navy and Air Force cadets and midshipmen from the nine universities and colleges making up the Pershing Rifles Second Regiment, according to Colonel Edward M. Thomas, 8004 42 ave. N., Minneapolis, regimental commander and University of Minnesota fourth year engineering student. Competing teams will represent the universities of Minnesota, Wisconsin (Madison and Milwaukee branches), Marquette, Nebraska, Iowa State and State of Iowa and St. John's university and the South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

Accompanying the University of Nebraska drill team, and presenting an exhibition drill, will be the 20-member "Cadence Countesses", the fancy-uniformed women's drill team from Nebraska.

Three types of regulation drill---individual, squad and platoon---as well as unit exhibition drill will be scored in the competition, Colonel Thomas said. Taking the review will be Major General John S. Guthrie, XIV Corps commander, Minneapolis; Colonel Roy K. Kauffman, University of Minnesota professor of military science and Army ROTC unit commander; and Captain Cary H. Hall, University professor of naval science and NROTC unit commander. Lieutenant Colonel Dan C. Kingman, University of Nebraska, national Pershing Rifle staff adviser, the organization's national commander, and Major General Kenneth F. Tempero, a Nebraska student, also will be in the reviewing party.

Following the all-day drill meet at the Armory, the cadets will meet with their guests and members of the reviewing staff for the organization's annual banquet at 7 p.m. at the Pick-Nicollet hotel. Colonel Thomas will present the trophies and awards to winning units at 8 p. m.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 14, 1961

CANADIAN LIBERAL
PARTY LEADER
TO TALK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Paul Martin, deputy leader of the Liberal party in Canada, will speak on "A Program for Reducing World Tensions" at 8:30 p. m. Monday (April 17) in Mayo Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The talk, which will conclude the Minnesota Conference on World Tensions, will be open free to the public.

Martin, who is a noted leader of the bar in Canada, was first elected to the Canadian House of Commons in 1935 and has held his seat continuously since. He was appointed King's Counsel in 1937 and served as parliamentary assistant to the minister of labour, 1943, and minister of national health and welfare from 1946 to 1957.

He was a delegate to the first session of the United Nations General Assembly in 1946, and to five later sessions. He also was a delegate to three sessions of the UN Economic and Social Council.

Martin studied law at the University of Toronto and Harvard university and also attended Trinity College of Cambridge university, England, and the Geneva School of International Studies.

The lecture and the Minnesota Conference on World Tensions, which consisted of four panel meetings during March and April, are sponsored by the Council on World Tensions, Inc., the Minnesota Foreign Policy association and the University.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT . 6700
APRIL 14, 1961

GREEK CULTURE
TOPIC OF PUBLIC
LECTURE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Francis R. Walton of the Cornell university classics department, a former University of Minnesota faculty member, will give a free public lecture on "Greek Art and Greek Religion" Monday (April 17) on the University's Minneapolis campus.

He will speak at 8:30 p. m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

Professor Walton will go to Greece next year to be librarian of the Gennadius Library in Athens. He studied in Greece as a Fulbright research fellow in 1956-57 and also has studied at the American Academy in Rome. He received the doctor of philosophy degree in classics from Harvard university. He is a contributor to the Oxford Classical Dictionary and the Encyclopaedia Brittanica.

The lecture will be sponsored by the Minnesota Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the University's departments of classics, history, art and anthropology and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 14, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF APRIL 16-22

- Sunday, April 16 --- Foreign Student Festival, food festival in Coffman Memorial Union cafeteria; cultural exhibits in Union main ballroom; noon to 5:45 p.m. both events, tickets 50 cents for public and 25 cents for students at door.
- Sunday, April 16 --- Bach Festival "Mass in B Minor", David LaBerge conducting, 3 p.m. Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.
- Monday, April 17 --- Lecture, "Poetic Criticism" by Professor H. W. Victor Lange, chairman of Germanic languages and literatures at Princeton university, 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, April 17 --- Lecture, "Greek Art and Religion" by Professor Francis R. Walton of Cornell university classics department, 8:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, April 17 --- Minnesota Conference on World Tensions, address by Paul Martin, deputy leader of Liberal party in Canada, "A Program for Reducing World Tensions", 8:30 p.m., Mayo Memorial Aud., free.
- Tuesday, April 18 --- "The Visit", University Theater production, 3:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, tickets \$1.50 at door.
- Tuesday, April 18 --- Lectures by Prof. H. W. Victor Lange of Princeton university on "Academic Criticism" at 3:30 p.m. and "Hermetic Criticism" at 8 p.m. in Minnesota Museum of Natural History Aud., free.
- Tuesday, April 18 --- Lecture, "Perceptual Selectivity in Discrimination Learning", by Sally E. Sperling, University of Minnesota visiting assistant professor of psychology, 3:30 p.m., 135 Architecture Bldg., free.
- Tuesday, April 18 --- Lecture, "Excavating Maya Ruins in Yucatan" by Prof. Robert Wauchope of Tulane university, 8 p.m., 155 Ford hall, free.
- Tuesday, April 18 --- Lecture by Bishop Anders Nygren of Lund, Sweden, on "The Problem of Meaning and Validity", 8 p.m., Murphy hall Aud., free.
- Wednesday, April 19-- "The Visit", University Theater, 8 p.m., Scot hall, admission.
- Friday, April 21 --- Engineer's Black Book Dance, 9 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union, admission 75 cents, men; 10 cents, girls, open to the public.
- Friday, April 21 --- Lecture, "Structural Systems in Modern Architecture" by Lev Zetlin, structural designer, 3:30 p.m. Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Saturday, April 22--- "The Visit", 6:30 and 9:30 p.m., Scott hall, admission.
- Sunday, April 23 --- "The Visit", 3:30 p.m., Scott hall, final performance.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 14, 1961

NIGERIAN AMBASSADOR
TO SPEAK AT
'U' THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

His Excellency Julius M. Udochi, Nigerian ambassador to the United States, will address a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (April 20) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. His topic will be "The Emergent Governments of Africa: Social, Economic and Political Problems".

The convocation will be open free to the public.

Udochi was named his government's first ambassador to the United States on Oct. 14, 1960, a year after Nigeria gained its independence from Great Britain. The nation remains a member of the British Commonwealth.

A lawyer by profession, Udochi was a member of the National Council of Nigeria and the Cameroons, one of the parties forming the federal coalition government of the new nation.

Ambassador Udochi was a member of the Nigerian Federal House of Representatives from 1954-59 and was provincial secretary of the Nigeria Civil Service union from 1942 to 1946.

His convocation appearance at the University will be sponsored by the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT . 6700
APRIL 14, 1961

'U' JOB RELATIONS
RESEARCH TO BE
AIRED ON TV

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Industrial Relations center at the University of Minnesota will be highlighted Monday (April 17) at 9 p. m. on "University Research Report" seen on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Robert Lindsay, journalism instructor and moderator for the University television series, will interview the center's director and three professors on the staff.

Professor Herbert G. Heneman, Jr., acting director, will report on current activities and projects at the Industrial Relations center.

Thomas A. Mahoney, associate professor, will discuss his research in the problems of management development. George W. England, associate professor, will describe IRC studies in the communications patterns of engineers and scientists. Walter H. Uphoff, assistant professor, will talk about his research in union members attitudes and participation.

On April 24, "University Research Report" will present a film documentary on the Institute of Agriculture, describing research in frozen foods and the dairy industry.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 14, 1961

'U' LIBRARY HEAD
TO TALK AT
INTERNATIONAL FALLS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

E. B. Stanford, University of Minnesota libraries director, will speak on "Fifty Years and the New Frontier" at the 50th anniversary dinner Saturday (April 15) of the International Falls public library.

At the dinner, held in observance of National Library Week, the library will receive a \$1,000 Dorothy Canfield Fisher Library award for outstanding service to the community.

International Falls is one of ten cities throughout the country to receive this award, given by the Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., in memory of Mrs. Fisher for her life-long service in behalf of good books and libraries. The award was established in 1959 to provide recognition to smaller libraries in recognition of notable achievement.

Selection of the International Falls library was based upon the library's unusual leadership in sponsoring cultural and educational activities for old and young, and for its role in making books an important influence in the lives of people throughout Koochiching county.

Professor Stanford said he was asked to address the gathering because of his early and continued interest in the International Falls library, developed by an aunt who was a librarian there in the early '20's.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 17, 1961

BACH FEATURED ON
'U' TV MUSIC SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Bach's Sonata for Flute and Harpsichord, No. 3 in A minor, one of the numbers featured in the recently completed University of Minnesota Bach Festival, will be the highlight of this week's "At Home With Music" program at 9:30 p. m. Monday, April 24.

The program, a weekly feature from the University of Minnesota music department, is broadcast by station KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

George Houle, assistant professor of music at the University, will direct the program of baroque music for wind instruments and harpsichord, according to Ivar Glemming, program coordinator.

Also on the program will be a trio sonata for flute, oboe and harpsichord by L'Oeillet and a number by Couperin, Houle said.

Soprano Helen Rice will be the guest artist on At Home With Music May 1.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 17, 1961

CIVIL WAR
TOPIC OF
'U' TV SERIES

(For immediate release)

"The Naval War", with emphasis on the Mississippi River campaigns, will be highlighted Tuesday and Friday (April 18 and 21) on "The Civil War", a University of Minnesota television series seen on KTCA-TV, Channel 2, each Tuesday at 9:30 p.m. and rebroadcast each Friday at 9 p.m.

The Civil War features associate professor Rodney C. Loehr, who follows his winter series on the background of the Civil war with these programs on the war period itself.

Utilizing historical research provided by members of the Twin Cities Civil War Round table and pictures supplied by the Minnesota Historical society, the series graphically portrays the battle campaigns as well as the social and political implications of the conflict.

Future programs will be: "Tangles in the Family of Nations", April 25 and 28; "Revolution on the Battlefield---the Beginning of Modern Warfare", May 2 and 5; "The South Stands Alone", May 9 and 12; "Hammer Blows in the West", May 16 and 19; "Hammer Strikes Hammer---Gettysburg", May 23 and 26; "Battle Fatigue---Election of 1864", May 30 and June 2; "Across the Confederacy---Sherman after Atlanta", June 6 and 9; and "Time Has Run Out---Appamattox and Assassination", June 13.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 17, 1961

HS MUSICIANS
TO INVADE 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Some 3,000 high school musicians will invade the University of Minnesota's Northrop Memorial auditorium Friday and Saturday, April 28 and 29, when the 34th annual Minnesota Public School Music League East Central Regional-State festival is held.

The annual high school music contest-festival is sponsored by the Minnesota Public School Music League in cooperation with the University departments of music and music education, according to Frank Bencriscutto, University bands director and contest manager. Professor Paul M. Oberg, University music department head, is secretary of the Minnesota music league this year.

Bands and orchestras, and players of woodwinds, brass, strings and percussion---both soloists and ensemble performers---will play on Friday in locations on and near the University Minneapolis campus, Bencriscutto said. The piano events, choruses and glee clubs and the vocal solos and ensembles will compete on Saturday in Northrop and Scott hall auditoriums. Solos and ensembles will be allowed five minutes of performing time; bands and orchestras, 20 minutes; and glee clubs and choruses, 12 minutes each.

Young musicians from 65 schools within an 80-mile radius of the University are entered in the annual contest, Bencriscutto stated.

Largest event will be the 220 woodwind solos and ensembles, with the brass competition and the vocal events tied for second place, with 120 each. Forty percussion events are slated, and 26 bands have entered. Twenty-three choruses and glee clubs, 21 string groups and 17 piano solos, together with two orchestras, make up the total entry.

(MORE)

Certificates of merit, in varying degrees, will be awarded to the musicians by the state league, Bencriscutto said. Upon receipt of these certificates, the schools then may award appropriate trophies to their representatives.

East Central Regional-State contest judges will be : Clark Angel, Wisconsin State college, Eau Claire, vocal solos and ensembles; Bob Bass, Schmidt Music Co., Minneapolis, percussion; Leo Christy, Wisconsin State college, woodwind solos and ensembles; William J. Dennis, Platteville State college, Platteville, Wis., bands and orchestras; Alvin Edgar, Iowa State university, Ames, Iowa, bands and orchestras; Paul Freed, University of Minnesota, piano.

John Howard, Grand Forks, N. D., bands and orchestras; Kenneth L. Jennings, St. Olaf college, Northfield, choruses and glee clubs; Miles Johnson, St. Olaf college, brass solos and ensembles; Roy Johnson, St. Olaf college, woodwind solos and ensembles; Harold E. Krueger, St. Cloud State college, St. Cloud, brass solos and ensembles; Alfred Loeffler, University of Minnesota, strings.

Robert McCowen, Iowa State university, choruses and glee clubs; Francis Mayer, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, bands and orchestras; James Murphy, University of Minnesota, Duluth, bands and orchestras; Marcella Oja, University of Minnesota, vocal solos and ensembles; Lloyd Swartley, Denfield high school, Duluth, bands and orchestras; and William B. Tietze, Pioneer State college, woodwind solos and ensembles.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 17, 1961

'U' PSYCHOLOGIST
TO GIVE PUBLIC
LECTURE TUESDAY.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Sally E. Sperling, University of Minnesota assistant professor of psychology, will give a psychology department colloquium lecture, open free to the public, at 3:30 p. m. Tuesday (April 18) in 135 Architecture building. Her topic will be "Perceptual Selectivity in Discrimination Learning".

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's psychology department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 17, 1961

YUCATAN RUINS
SUBJECT OF 'U'
PUBLIC LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Robert Wauchope of Tulane university's Middle American Research institute, will talk on "Excavating Maya Ruins in Yucatan" at 8 p. m. Tuesday (April 18) in Room 155 Ford hall at the University of Minnesota.

The free public lecture will be sponsored by the University's anthropology department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 18, 1961

CITIZENSHIP CLEARING
HOUSE GETS 5-YEAR
FORD GRANT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House is one of 28 state and regional organizations which will benefit from a five-year \$600,000 support grant from the Ford Foundation to the Citizenship Clearing House.

Receipt of the grant was announced in New York Wednesday (April 19) by Arthur S. Flemming, chairman of the CCH board of trustees.

Charles H. Backstrom, University of Minnesota assistant professor of political science and director of the state organization, said the Minnesota CCH will receive \$6,000 for its 1961-62 activities. Additional grants will be made annually for a total of five years.

Among other activities, the state unit sponsors internships for college students with the central committees of the major political parties and with local governments, workshops for the improvement of political science teaching, legislative field trips and student-conducted research in political organization at the local level.

The Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House is an organization of political scientists and political leaders.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 18, 1961

ISRAEL FEATURED
ON 'U' TV SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Israel Comes of Age", a documentary program on the occasion of the thirteenth birthday of the state of Israel, will be broadcast by KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, at 4:45 p. m. Thursday (April 20).

The cast is headed by Aline MacMahon, well-known Broadway actress now appearing in "All the Way Home". The program is prepared by the American Zionist council and directed and produced by Robert H. Segal.

In Judaism the number thirteen has special signifigance as it marks the "coming of age" or "Bar Mitzvah" of the Jewish child. Israel's Independence Day falls, this year, on April 20.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 18, 1961

KUOM TO AIR
TATE NOVEL AT
1 P.M. WEEKDAYS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Fathers", a recently published novel by poet Allen Tate, University of Minnesota English professor, will be the next book to be read on radio station KUOM's weekday-afternoon program, "Your Novel".

William Hillard will commence reading "The Fathers" on the 1 to 1:30 p.m. program Monday (April 24). The program is a regular weekday feature broadcast from the University of Minnesota radio station.

Professor Tate recently was awarded the 1961 Medal in Poetry by the Brandeis University Creative Arts awards commission. The award, including a grant of \$1,500, was given for "a lifetime of outstanding artistic achievements".

"The Fathers" is referred to by Professor Tate as "my only novel---an accident."

"I have been asked," he said, "why I have not written more novels. 'The Fathers' was an accident. One cannot expect the same accident to happen more than once. It has not, at any rate, happened to me."

Of "The Fathers", the New York Timesbook supplement says: "possibly one of the great novels of our time". The London Observer termed it "in the nature of a classic", and The Spectator called it "one of the finest novels of its generation....Mr. Tate's crowning work".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 18, 1961

TOP DESIGN ENGINEER
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Lev Zetlin, heading structural design engineer, will discuss "Structural Systems in Modern Architecture" in a free public lecture Friday (April 21) at the University of Minnesota. He will speak at 3:30 p.m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

Zetlin, a lecturer at Pratt Institute and Manhattan college, New York, is particularly noted for his designs featuring unique solutions to engineering problems. Among his projects are a \$5 million reinforced concrete multi-story earthquake-resistant hospital in the Canal Zone, prestressed runways for the United States navy and the Utica, N. Y., Civic auditorium which features a suspension roof consisting of prestressed cables.

Zetlin received the doctor of philosophy degree in civil engineering from Cornell university and also served on the faculty there for several years.

His talk will be one of a series of spring lectures by visiting architects and engineers sponsored by the University's school of architecture.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 18, 1961

'U' ARABS JOIN
LUTHERANS IN
REFUGEE WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Izzat Tannous, Palestine Arab Refugee office director, New York, will address University of Minnesota student members of the Arab-American club and the Lutheran Student foundation at a benefit dinner Thursday (April 20) at 6:30 p.m. at Luther hall, 1813 University ave., S. E., Minneapolis.

The dinner will highlight student observance of Arab Refugee Week, April 17-23, according to Shukry K. Ibrahim, Arab-American club president. Principle project for the week, Ibrahim said, is a drive to collect clothing for Arab refugees. Any usable clothing is desperately needed, and contributors may call Mr. and Mrs. Ghazi Hassoun, 715 University ave., S. E., FEderal 8-6192. The clothing will be sent by the club to the Middle East Relief, Inc., New York, for distribution.

Dr. Tannous, born of Christian parents in Palestine, studied medicine at the American University of Beirut, Lebanon. He specialized in pediatrics at the London Hospital for Sick Children before beginning his practice of medicine in Jerusalem. A member of the Palestine Arab delegation negotiating with the British government on the Palestine case, he opened the Arab Center in London, representing the Arabs of Palestine in Great Britain. Since 1951 he has been the representative of the Arab refugees at the United Nations and is now a member of the delegation of the Republic of Iraq to the United Nations.

Gordon Dahl, Lutheran Student Foundation program director, will welcome Arab and Lutheran organization members and their guests to the Thursday evening dinner and program. English professor Harold B. Allen, head of the University's communications program and Arab-American club faculty adviser, will introduce Dr. Tannous.

The public is invited to attend the dinner and take part in the program. Tickets at \$2.50 may be obtained by calling Mr. and Mrs. Mohamed Selim, FE.6-1534.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 18, 1961

'U' ENGINEERS
SEEK 'E' DAY
QUEEN CANDIDATES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Engineering students at the University of Minnesota are seeking half a dozen pretty girls as candidates for the 1961 "E" Day Queen at the annual Black Book dance Friday (April 21).

The party, to which every pretty girl in the area is invited, according to Daniel Lieberman, "E" Day publicity chairman, will be held from 9 to 12 p. m. in Coffman Union main ballroom.

While admission, at the door, will be 75 cents for men, Lieberman said, girls will be admitted for 10 cents. Music for the dancing will be provided by Bob Shannon's orchestra.

"Queen Colleen", who shares the Engineers' Day throne with the University institute of engineering's "King Pat", will be crowned May 5 as an "E" Day program highlight. Last year's Queen Colleen, Miss Marsha Gavisser, 2431 Cedar Lane, a junior in the University's college of science, literature and the arts, will crown the 1961 Queen.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 19, 1961

CARUSO SINGS
AGAIN ON KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Caruso, et al."---recordings of songs by Caruso and his contemporaries---
is a new Thursday afternoon program of music from records broadcast by the
University of Minnesota radio station, KUOM.

The programs, broadcast each Thursday at 4:15 p. m., include a
recorded song by Caruso, and others chosen from the recordings of such of his
contemporaries as Galli-Curci, Schumann-Heink, Melba, Tetrizzini, Marcel
Journet, Destinn, Farrar.

Many of the recordings are collector's items, long unavailable, and
not re-issued on modern L.P.'s.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 19, 1961

PSYCHIATRIC
NURSES TO HOLD
INSTITUTE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A two-day training institute for psychiatric nurses will be conducted by the University of Minnesota Monday and Tuesday (April 24 and 25) at the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

The conference will deal with problems of regression in patients who have been hospitalized.

Guest lecturers will be Lillian Goodman, nursing director of Boston State hospital, Mass., and Frank J. Shea, associate director of nursing service at Illinois State Psychiatric institute, Chicago.

Remainder of the faculty will include Dr. A. B. Rosenfield, division director of the Minnesota state health department; Dr. David Vail, director of medical services of the Minnesota state public welfare department; Genevieve Damkroger, mental health consultant for the Minnesota state health department; and Dr. Richard W. Anderson, University associate professor of psychiatry.

The Minnesota state health department is cooperating with the University in presenting the institute.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 19, 1961

RALPH D. CASEY
TO BE HONORED
BY MISSOURI 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Ralph D. Casey, director emeritus of the University of Minnesota school of journalism, will be awarded a bronze medal of honor by the University of Missouri at ceremonies in Columbia, Mo., May 5.

Professor Casey will be honored for "distinguished service in journalism". Among others who also will receive medals for their journalistic service are: Herbert Block (Herblock), cartoonist for the Washington Post and Times Herald; James B. Reston, chief of the New York Times Washington Bureau; and John R. Wilhelm, director of news bureaus for the McGraw-Hill World News Service.

Speaking on "The Press and Politics", Professor Casey will address a convocation of journalism students at the University of Missouri the morning of May 5.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 19, 1961

SECRETARY EXAM
SLATED MAY 5,6
ON 'U' CAMPUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The annual Certified Professional Secretary examination will be held in Vincent hall at the University of Minnesota on Friday and Saturday, May 5 and 6, according to Ernestine C. Donaldson, University associate professor of business administration.

The University is one of 85 test centers throughout the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico at which the examinations will be held.

In the 10 years in which the CPS examination has been held, 1,996 secretaries have been certified, according to Miss Donaldson. Of these, four have been men.

The CPS tests cover such subjects as personal adjustment and human relations, business law, business administration, secretarial accounting, skills and procedures.

The two-day test, based on actual secretarial duties and responsibilities, is supervised and developed by the Institute for Certifying Secretaries, a department of the National Secretaries association (International). Applications for the tests closed December 1, 1960.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 19, 1961

U OF M FOOTBALL
BAND TO PLAY
AT TWINS OPENER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Eighty members of the University of Minnesota Football Marching Band will change their game Friday (April 21) when they march and play in honor of the opening day of the 1961 major league baseball season at Bloomington stadium.

The group, disbanded following the football season, will reassemble to take part in the opening day ceremonies at 1 p. m., according to Frank Bencriscutto, University bands director. The three University baton-twirlers, Sue Smisek, Ginny Hansen and Don Holmgren, will accompany the band which will be directed by the assistant director, Fred Daniel.

The Gopher bandsmen, clad in full marching regalia, will open the ceremonial concert with "Hail, Minnesota", announcing the arrival in the stadium of Governor Elmer E. Andersen. The four mayors of the communities immediately surrounding the Bloomington stadium---P. K. Petersen, Minneapolis; George Vavoulis, St. Paul; Gordon Miklethun, Bloomington; and Irving R. Keldson, Richfield---will be saluted by the band. Playing of the "Star Spangled Banner" as the American flag is raised officially opening the 1961 baseball season, will conclude the band's part in opening day ceremonies.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 20, 1961

'MR. TACONITE'
TO ADDRESS 'U'
MINERS' DINNER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Mr. Taconite"^{Professor} ~~Professor~~ Emeritus E. W. Davis---will return to the University of Minnesota campus Thursday (April 27) to address the annual dinner meeting of the University school of mines and metallurgy's student chapter of the American Institute of Mining Engineers (AIME).

Professor Davis, now a metallurgical consultant for Reserve Mining company, Silver Bay, Minn., and Robert Linney, Reserve Mining president, will serve as principal speakers at the dinner. They will discuss "The Development and Future of the Taconite Industry".

The event will be held at 6:30 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom.

Professor Davis, who retired as University mines experiment station director in 1955, pioneered modern taconite processing through his research at the University. He devoted more than three decades to research on the development of new processes and equipment needed by the mining industry for the utilization of the abundant lower grade ores.

His work on taconite and his influence in persuading the State Legislature to provide a tax climate favorable to low grade ores is credited with leading to the establishment by private capital of enormous mining and ore treatment operations in Northern Minnesota.

Members of the Minnesota chapter of the AIME have been invited to attend the dinner. Tickets will be \$2.25.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 20, 1961

NAFTALIN, ROE
TO DEBATE AT 'U'
MONDAY NOON

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A debate between two candidates for the office of mayor of Minneapolis, Arthur Naftalin and David Roe, will be held at 12:30 p. m. Monday (April 24) in the University of Minnesota Coffman Memorial Union.

Larry B. Leventhal, a sophomore arts college student at the University and chairman of the sponsoring Union noon programs committee, will moderate the debate in the main ballroom of the Union. The public is invited to attend and to take part in the questioning of the candidates following the formal debate session, Leventhal said.

Naftalin, an associate professor of political science at the University, and Roe, a labor leader, will oppose each other for the mayoralty nomination in the Minneapolis primary election May 2.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 20, 1961

PROF. ALLEN NOW
LINGUISTICS
SECTION CHIEF

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Harold B. Allen, professor of English and director of the communications program at the University of Minnesota, was elected chairman of the linguistics section of the Midwest Modern Language association at the group's recent annual meeting, in Champaign, Ill. Professor Allen will chair the section through March, 1962.

In addition to his activities with the modern language group, Professor Allen, 200 S. E. Cecil, Minneapolis, currently is president of the National Council of Teachers of English and is chairman of the council's advisory board for the group's major textbook project, undertaken on a grant from the United States Information Agency.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 21, 1961

CAMPUS CARNIVAL
TO OPEN FRIDAY
AT 'U' FIELD HOUSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Campus Carnival, the biggest all-campus student-participation event at the University of Minnesota, will be staged Friday and Saturday, April 28-29, in the University Field House, University ave. at 19th ave., S. E.

With more than 2,000 student members of groups from dormitories, religious foundations, social organizations and special interest clubs taking part in the fun, "Carny" has its practical side, too. All of the \$7,000 profits of 1960 Carnival went to student activities and University scholarship funds.

Last year's financial report shows the following disbursement of profits: Social Service Council Scholarship fund, \$4,061.89; International Student Exchange scholarships, \$1,250; contingency fund, \$584.49; Freshman Camps scholarship, \$100; Student Project for Amnity Among Nations (SPAN) \$713.78; and the Dean Johnson scholarship, \$200.

Attendance figures of 20,641 at the 1960 Carnival were 4,000 over the 1959 showing, according to Anna M. Huston, University Student Activity Bureau adviser for the affair. Weather permitting, as many as 25,000 may attend this year's events.

During the week before carnival, roving clowns---on and off campus--- will spread information about "Carny" and amuse classroom and downtown crowds, according to Steve Fredricksen, 1961 Carnival clown chairman.

Open to the public from 7 p.m. until midnight Friday and Saturday, April 28-29, the carnival will close at midnight Saturday merely to re-open immediately to participating students for the annual awards stage show. WCCO radio personality Franklin Hobbs will act as master of ceremonies and present the All-Participation trophy, given to the organization with the most carnival activity points, as well as 16 other trophies awarded under the two basic classifications--- shows and concessions.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 21, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF APRIL 23-30

- Sunday, April 23 --- "The Visit", University Theater production, final performance, 3:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, tickets \$1.50 at door.
- Monday-Friday,
April 24-28 --- Oils by Milton Avery, retrospective show, University Gallery, fourth floor, Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public school hours and concert evenings.
- Tuesday, April 25 --- Philosophy department lecture by Bishop Anders Nygren, Lund, Sweden, 8 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, free.
- Thursday, April 27 --- Pianist-humorist Henry Scott to perform at University convocation, 11:30 a.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, April 27 --- Dinner meeting of student chapter of American Institute of Mining Engineers with talks by Professor Emeritus E. W. Davis and Robert Linney, Reserve Mining company president, 6:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom, tickets \$2.25.
- Friday, April 28 --- Lecture, "The Modern Language Materials Development Project" by Mary Thompson, foreign language supervisor of the Glastonbury, Conn., public schools, 2 p.m. Mayo Memorial auditorium, opening of Minnesota Foreign Language Conference.
- Friday, April 28 --- Campus Carnival, 7 p. m., University Field House, admission.
- Friday, April 28 --- Address by Harold B. Allen, University English professor, on "The National Interest and the Teaching of English: Implications for Minnesota", Minnesota Council of Teachers of English dinner, 6:15 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom.
- Saturday, April 29 --- Lecture, "The Ideal Foreign Language Program" by Theodore Andersson of the University of Texas, 9:30 a.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, Minnesota Foreign Language Conference.
- Saturday, April 29 --- Campus Carnival, 7 p. m., University Field House, admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 21, 1961

SCOTT, PIANIST,
HUMORIST AT 'U'
CONVO THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Henry Scott, pianist-humorist, will present his "Concerto for Fun" at a University of Minnesota convocation Thursday (April 27) at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The convocation will be open free to the public.

Scott's program will range from serious interpretations of such composers as Liszt and Chopin to comedy pantomimes. He also will play popular jazz and Latin American music.

The concert humorist has appeared in Carnegie Hall, Town Hall, on Broadway as soloist with symphony orchestras and in concert halls, colleges and universities throughout the United States and Canada. His recordings include "The Little Upright Piano" and "Jingle Bells".

The convocation will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 21, 1961

On Voice of America---
'U' MAN'S U.S. HISTORY LECTURES
BEING BROADCAST TO 110 COUNTRIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The voice of a University of Minnesota history professor is being heard in 110 countries throughout the world in a series of lectures on American history broadcast by the Voice of America.

The lectures were delivered late last summer to a group of foreign students at the University by Clarke A. Chambers, associate professor of history. They are being carried on tape by the Voice of America Saturday and Sunday evenings to countries of Europe, South Asia, Africa, the Middle East and Far East and Latin America. The broadcasts, which began April 8, also are being transmitted to Russia and other Iron Curtain nations.

Professor Chambers presented the 10 lectures, entitled "Perspective: Main Themes in the History of the United States", last August and September at an orientation institute for a group of foreign graduate students who came to the United States for study under the sponsorship of the Institute of International Education.

The lectures were recorded by KUOM, University radio station, and broadcast locally in December last year.

In the series, Professor Chambers discusses American history from the Colonial days to the emergence of the United States as a world power. He reviews the intervening eras in separate lectures---the frontier days, the Civil War, immigration, slavery and sectionalism, the years of prosperity and progress and the era of social reform.

(MORE)

Since the overseas broadcasts have begun, the USIA has expressed interest in translating the talks for the various language services of the Voice of America, according to Professor Chambers.

A graduate of Carleton college, Northfield, Minn., Professor Chambers has been a member of the University of Minnesota faculty since 1951. Previously he taught at the University of California and at the University of Wisconsin summer school. He received a master of arts and the doctor of philosophy degrees in American history from the University of California, Berkeley.

His publications include "The Significance of Immigration", "The American Belief in Progress" and "Historiography of the New Deal Period".

The titles of his lectures being broadcast on the Voice of America are: "The Colonial Roots of American Culture", "The American Revolution: Freedom and Order", "The American as Frontiersman", "The American As Immigrant", "The American As Egalitarian", "The Roots of Slavery and Sectionalism", "Civil War and Civil Rights", "America: An Affluent Society", "The American As Reformer" and "America As A World Power: Crisis and Dilemma".

A selected reading list in American History, prepared by Professor Chambers and offered to KUOM listeners, also is being offered to overseas listeners.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 21, 1961

'U' PEDIATRICIAN
RECEIVES \$30,000
MARKLE AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Paul G. Quie, assistant professor of pediatrics in the University of Minnesota schools of medicine, has been granted a \$30,000 John and Mary R. Markle Foundation award, foundation officials announced today.

The Markle foundation's purpose in making the annual awards to 25 young medical scientists representing medical schools throughout the entire country, is to help relieve the faculty shortage in medical schools by giving young teachers and investigators academic security and financial assistance early in their careers. Appropriations totalling \$750,000 have been made to the 25 schools in which the Markle Scholars whose grants begin July 1, 1961, will work. Each school will receive \$30,000, at the rate of \$6,000 a year for the next five years, toward the support of the scholar and his work.

A native of Dennison, Minn., Dr. Quie, 2154 Commonwealth ave., St. Paul, received his premedical degree at St. Olaf college, Northfield, where his father still resides. He received the doctor of medicine degree from Yale university in 1953 and in 1954 came to the University of Minnesota where he was an intern and resident in pediatrics in Minneapolis General hospital. Upon his return from medical duty with the United States Navy from 1955 to 1957, Dr. Quie resumed his work at the University as medical fellow in the medical schools' department of pediatrics. He was appointed an instructor in this department in July 1958, and made assistant professor July 1, 1960.

Since the completion of his work as resident in pediatrics in 1957, Dr. Quie has been working continuously in the areas of fundamental research and pediatric teaching. In his research activities he has made substantial contributions in the areas of fibrinolytic (plasmin-plasminogen) system of the new-born and on the staphylococcal Muller factor. He plans to continue research in the general area of host-response to infectious diseases.

Dr. Quie's brother, Albert H. Quie, Dennison, is Congressman from the first Minnesota district.

CHILD GROWTH
AUTHOR TO TALK
AT 'U' FRIDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 24, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Elizabeth Lee Vincent, co-author of several books on child development, will speak at a University of Minnesota institute on "The Maturation of Children and Youth and Physical Education" Friday (April 28). She will speak on "Maturation Needs and Problems and Physical Education" at 7:30 p. m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

Professor Vincent, who now lives in Santa Monica, Calif., served as dean of home economics as Cornell university from 1946 to 1953 and taught at Chatham college, Pittsburgh, for six years before her retirement from teaching in 1959. She is co-author of the books "Growth and Development of the Young Child", "Child Development", "Human Development" and "Psychological Development".

A panel discussion, moderated by Professor Gertrude M. Baker, University of Minnesota director of physical education for women, will follow Dr. Vincent's talk. Members of the panel will include Frances Bleick of St. Cloud State college, Jean Bontz of Cedar Falls State (Wisconsin) Teachers college, Helen Starr of the Minneapolis public schools and Professor Harold W. Stevenson, director of the University's institute of child development.

Two lecture-demonstrations on "Differences in Maturation and Teaching Methods" will be held at 9:30 a. m. Saturday (April 29) in Norris gymnasium for women. Margie Hanson, Minneapolis public school teacher, will demonstrate with an intermediate elementary school group and Mrs. Mary Lou Daniel, White Bear Lake senior high school faculty member, will teach a senior high school group in the demonstration.

The two-day institute is sponsored by the University's department of physical education for women and the general extension division. Registration may be made at 54 Nicholson hall on the Minneapolis campus or at the door before each session. Fee is \$1 for each session.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 24, 1961

GLEE CLUBS FROM
5 SCHOOLS TO SING
AT 'U' MAY 3

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Two Hundred Male Voices"----- the men's glee clubs from three Minnesota colleges and two universities----- will present the second annual intercollegiate male chorale at 8 p.m. Wednesday, May 3, in the University of Minnesota's Northrop Memorial auditorium. The concert will be open free to the public.

Male singers from Augsburg, Bethel and St.Thomas colleges and from St.John's university will join with the University of Minnesota's men's glee club for the vocal program, according to Norman Abelson, assistant professor of music education at the University, and men's glee club director.

The groups will sing noted male-voice literature of various foreign countries, Abelson said, with music from the Scandinavian countries, Germany, Belgium and Hungary predominating. The five groups will combine to close the program with Ronald Thompson's "Testament of Freedom". The text of this piece, Abelson said, is taken from the writings of Thomas Jefferson.

Abelson will direct the University of Minnesota concert band ensemble accompanying the singers in the finale.

Directing the choruses will be John Thut, Augsburg; Sheldon Fardig, Bethel, Gerhard Track, St. John's; Father Schuler, St. Thomas; and Abelson, University of Minnesota.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 24, 1961

'U' SENIOR TO PLAY
PIANO PROGRAM ON
CHANNEL 2 MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Prokofiev's "Sonata" will be played by pianist Joan R. Schultz, Rochester, on this week's "At Home With Music" program televised at 9:30 p.m. Monday (May 1) by station KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Miss Schultz, a University senior student in education, is a pupil of Paul Freed, an instructor in the University music department.

The program is produced weekly during the school year by the University of Minnesota music department and is coordinated by Ivar Glemming, assistant professor of music.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
April 25, 1961

FEIGL TO CONDUCT
SCIENCE PHILOSOPHY
COURSE IN AUSTRIA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Herbert Feigl, University of Minnesota philosophy professor and director of the Minnesota Center for Philosophy of Science, will conduct a graduate seminar in philosophy of science at the International Forum of the Austrian college, Alpbach, Tyrol, August 18- September 2.

"Science and the Future" will be the overall theme of this summer's conference, according to Professor Feigl who will conduct discussions and lecture in English, French and German. His participation in the conference is sponsored by the Philosophy of Science association and the National Science Foundation.

As a member of the governing board of the Philosophy of Science Association, Professor Feigl, 5601 Dupont Ave., So., Minneapolis, recently participated in a meeting of the United States National Committee of the International Union for History and Philosophy of Science held at the National Academy of Sciences in Washington, D. C.

He is co-editor of a recently published book, "Current Issues in the Philosophy of Science"-----a representation of some of the results of research pursued at the Minnesota Center for the Philosophy of Science by Feigl and the co-editor, Grover Maxwell, a research associate.

Professor Feigl will deliver the Mead-Swing lectures at Oberlin college, Oberlin, Ohio, next October. His general topic will be "Towards a Philosophy for Our Age of Science".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
April 25, 1961

Independence Day---
Israeli Consul,
MUSICAL TROUPE
AT 'U' SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Meir Gavish, Israeli vice consul, Chicago, and the internationally famous musical troupe, the Oranim Zabar (OZ) dancers and singers from Israel, will highlight the observance at the University of Minnesota, Sunday, (April 30) of the 13th anniversary of Israel's Independence.

The free open meeting will be held at 8 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Sponsors are the University Israel-American club, the American Foreign Students committee of the Union Board of Governors and Hillel Foundation.

Attending the gathering and extending greetings from their countries will be the British consul, Charles W. Arning; the consul general of Denmark, Andrew N. Johnson; and Knut Taraldset, Norwegian vice consul, representing the consulate general of Norway.

"Thirteen Years of Development and Creation in Israel" will be the topic of the address by the Israeli vice consul, Meir Gavish, according to Israeli-America club program co-chairmen, Leonard Robbins and Sherman Kantry, Hillel Foundation members. Mrs. I.D. Fink, 2100 W. 49 St., Minneapolis, national chairman of the women's division of the United Jewish Appeal, also will address the gathering. Mrs. Fink's topic will be "From Insecurity to Freedom, Via Israel".

A social hour with singing, refreshments and dancing, will follow the program.

--UNS--

NEWS CHIEFS OF
FIVE-STATE AREA
TO CONFER AT 'U' OF M

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 25, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Editors and publishers from a five-state area are expected to attend the University of Minnesota school of journalism's annual News Executives conference Friday and Saturday (May 5 and 6) on the Minneapolis campus.

Newspaper officials from Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin and Iowa will hear a program Friday arranged by Lee Newspapers, Inc., which has newspapers in five states in the midwest and Montana.

David K. Gottlieb, general manager and treasurer of Lee Enterprises, Inc., Davenport, Iowa, will speak at a noon luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. His topic will be "Harmony, Effectiveness and Vision in Newspaper Management".

Other speakers Friday, during regular conference sessions in Murphy hall library, will include Don Anderson, president of Lee Newspapers of Montana and publisher of the Wisconsin State Journal, Madison; Duane W. Bowler, managing editor of the Billings (Montana) Gazette. Richard Vesey, of the Wisconsin State Journal; William Wundram, editor of the Sunday Times-Democrat, and Forrest Kilmer, managing editor of the Davenport Democrat, both of Davenport, Iowa.

Charles W. Bailey, Washington correspondent for the Minneapolis Star and Tribune, will discuss "The Kennedy Administration's First 15 Weeks" at the 9 a. m. session Saturday in Murphy hall library. Jerome H. Walker, executive editor of Editor and Publisher, New York, will discuss "An Editor's Broad View of the Newspaper Business" at 10 a. m.

Everett A. Streit, editor of the Clinton (Iowa) Herald, will be conference chairman. He will be introduced by Robert L. Jones, school of journalism director.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 26, 1961

COLUMBIA GRADS
TO HEAR U. of M.
CHIEF MAY 15

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

O. Meredith Wilson, University of Minnesota president, will address alumni and friends of Columbia University (New York) at the annual spring banquet of the Columbia University Alumni Club of Minnesota Monday, May 15.

The meeting, open to association members and their friends, will be held at 6:15 p.m. in the Campus Club in the University of Minnesota's Coffman Memorial Union. Reservations for the banquet and program may be made by calling W. Glen Wallace, president of the Columbia alumni, Minnesota chapter, either at his home, FEderal 5-3388, or at his office, FEderal 2-1116, Extension 246.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 26, 1961

ENGINEER FROM
ITALY TO SPEAK
AT 'U' NEXT WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Giulio Pizzetti, Italian structural engineer, will serve as a visiting lecturer next week (May 1-5) in the University of Minnesota school of architecture.

Pizzetti will give two free public lectures---at 1:30 p.m. next Monday (May 1) and Thursday (May 4) in Murphy hall auditorium. He will lecture to classes in design and work individually with students on structural design problems.

The Italian engineer has been a visiting professor this year at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He is an official of an engineering testing laboratory at Torino, Italy.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 28, 1961

DEUTSCH TO TALK
ON EICHMANN
TRIAL TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Harold C. Deutsch, chairman of the University of Minnesota's history department, will present a noontime address on the current Eichmann trial in Israel at 11:30 a.m. Tuesday, (May 2) in the main ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union.

Following Professor Deutsch's talk, a film on Nazi terrorism, "The Twisted Cross", will be shown.

Both programs, open free to the public, are sponsored by the Union board of governors noon program committee.

---UNS---

FOUR 'U' FACULTY
WIN FELLOWSHIPS
FOR FOREIGN STUDY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--- 214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 28, 1961

(FOR RELEASE MONDAY, MAY 1)

Four University of Minnesota faculty members have been granted John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation awards, according to Henry A.Moe, foundation secretary general.

The Guggenheim Fellowships, awarded this year for the thirty-seventh time, are granted "to persons of the highest capacity for scholarly and scientific research, as demonstrated by their previous contributions to knowledge. The grants are awarded to assist Fellows to further accomplishments in their fields through carrying on studies which they themselves have proposed", the announcement states.

Receiving the Fellowship awards are: Dr. Robert J. Gorlin, chief of oral pathology in the school of dentistry; Thor Kommedahl, associate professor of plant pathology and botany; William E. Parham, professor and chief of the department of organic chemistry; and G.Robert Stange, professor of English.

Dr. Gorlin, now in Copenhagen, Denmark, doing research at the Royal Dental school, under a Fulbright award, will use the Guggenheim award, while in Denmark, to do further research and to gather material for a book on oral pathology.

Professor Kommedahl and his family, 1840 Roselawn ave., St.Paul, will leave Sept.1 for the University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia, where he will spend a year in research on the relation of root-rotting organisms to the residues of crop-plants and weeds.

Professor Parham and his family, 1571 Burton ave., St.Paul, will leave in September for California where he will take part in consultations and experimentation with organic chemists at the University of California, Los Angeles, and at the California Institute of Technology, Pasedena. From California, Professor Parham and his family will go to Europe, where he will make his headquarters in Gröningen, Holland, travelling from there to England and Germany for consultations.

Professor Stange, 2227 West 21 st., Minneapolis, will leave in September for London for a year's work on his book, a study of the poetry of Matthew Arnold.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE --- 214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 28, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC
PROGRAMS WEEK OF APRIL 30-MAY 6

- Sunday, April 30 --- Observance of Israel Independence Day, musical program and address by Meir Gavish, Israeli vice consul, "Thirteen Years of Development and Creation in Israel", 8 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, open free to the public.
- Monday, May 1 --- Lecture by Giulio Pizzetti, Italian structural engineer, 1:30 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, May 1 --- Film, "Twelve Angry Men", Law Day U. S. A. convocation, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
Law School banquet, address by Harry Kalven, Jr., University of Chicago law professor, 7 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union, main ballroom, admission.
- Tuesday, May 2 --- Lecture, "Anthropology and the Science of Culture" by Professor Leslie A. White, University of Michigan anthropologist, 8 p. m., Room 155 Ford hall, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, May 3 --- Vocal concert, by men's glee clubs from Augsburg, Bethel and St. Thomas colleges, St. John's university and University of Minnesota, 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, May 4 --- Lecture by Giulio Pizzetti, Italian structural engineer, 1:30 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Friday, May 5 --- University of Minnesota music department freshmen scholarship auditions, 9 a. m., Scott hall auditorium.
- Friday, May 5 --- Annual institute of technology's "E-Day" celebration: parade on campus at 10:20 a. m.; crowning of St. Pat at 10:30 a. m.; convocation address by James Van Allen, physics department head, State University of Iowa, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial Auditorium, open free to the public.
- Saturday, May 6 --- "Radio Rescue", Young People's University Theater production, 10:30 a. m. and 3:30 p. m., Scott hall, tickets 50 cents at door.
- Saturday, May 6 --- "E-Day" open houses, industrial and departmental displays, 9 a. m. to noon, architecture court and all engineering buildings, open free to the public; Engineers' Brawl, 9 p.m., Calhoun Beach hotel, tickets at door.
- Sunday, May 7 --- "Radio Rescue", Young People's University Theater production, 3:30 p. m., Scott hall, tickets 50¢ at door.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 28, 1961

THEOLOGIAN FROM
JAPAN TO SPEAK AT 'U'
TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A Japanese theologian will discuss "Suppression of Christianity and Survival of Secret Christians in Japan" in a free public lecture Tuesday (May 2) at the University of Minnesota.

Paul M. Tagita, who retired last year as professor of comparative religions at Catholic university, Nagoya, Japan, will speak at 3:30 p.m. in Murphy hall auditorium. The talk will be illustrated with slides.

Professor Tagita, who lived for seven years in a Buddhist monastery before becoming a Christian in 1938, has conducted extensive studies of the literatures and practices of Japanese Christians. He studied religions at Kyushu university. His major book is entitled "Secret Christians of 20th Century Japan".

After teaching primary and secondary school for several years, he joined the faculty of the Catholic university in Japan in 1949. He is on his second lecture tour of the United States. His first tour, in 1955-57, was sponsored by Maryknoll, United States Catholic mission organization.

The University lecture will be sponsored by the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

VAN ALLEN TO TALK
AT 'U' ENGINEER'S DAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
APRIL 28, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Physicist James Van Allen, discoverer of the worldwide radiation belt that bears his name, will deliver the special Engineer's Day convocation address Friday (May 5) highlighting the University of Minnesota institute of technology's annual "E-Day" celebration.

Professor Van Allen, head of the department of physics and astronomy at the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, will speak on "Physics in Space" at the free public convocation at 11:20 a.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The convocation is sponsored by the department of concerts and lectures.

In its May 4, 1959 issue, Time magazine referred to Professor Van Allen's work by saying, "The race into space may be said to have started in Van Allen's living room in 1950".

Following the annual "E-Day" parade Friday which will leave the Minneapolis parade ground at 9:30 a.m., arriving on campus at 10:20 a.m., the 1961 St. Pat and Queen Colleen of the engineers will be crowned on Northrop auditorium steps. After Professor Van Allen's convocation address, the annual "E-Day" picnic will be held at 12:30 p.m. in Riverview park.

The institute of technology's annual open houses, industrial and departmental displays from all of the University's engineering departments--- aeronautical, agriculture, architectural, chemistry, chemical, civil, electrical, mathematics, mechanical, mining and metallurgy, metallurgy and physics--- will be open to the public at noon. The industrial exhibits will be in the court of the Architecture building and the others in their individual departments on the campus. The exhibits will be manned by students and faculty, and tours will be conducted throughout the afternoon and evening until midnight. The exhibits also will be open, and tours conducted, from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m. Saturday (May 6).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

'AGING ' SERIES
TO BEGIN THIS
WEEK ON KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Why Is Aging A Challenge?" will be the subject of the first in a series of documentary programs on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, beginning Thursday (May 4). The programs, entitled "The Challenge of Aging", will be broadcast at 7 p. m.

The series was prepared by WUOM, the University of Michigan radio station, under a grant-in-aid from the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

Titles of programs on future Thursdays are "Meeting the Challenge of Aging", "Changing Attitudes Toward Aging", "Some Swedish Experiences with Aging", "A Psychologist Looks at Aging", "Emotional Health and Aging", "Living Arrangements for the Aged", "Physiology and Aging" and "Research on Aging".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

AUSTIN EDUCATOR
TO HEAD STATE
COLLEGE GROUP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Reuben I. Meland of Austin Junior college
was elected president Saturday (April 29) of the Association of Minnesota
Colleges at the group's spring meeting at Hamline university, St. Paul.

Other new officers are Sister Ann Edward of the College of
St. Scholastica, Duluth, vice president, and Stanley J. Wenberg of the
University of Minnesota, secretary-treasurer. Wenberg is vice president
and administrative assistant at the University.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA —
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

FIVE 'U' MUSIC
STUDENTS TO SING
ON CH. 2 MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Five students from the University of Minnesota music department will present a vocal program on this week's "At Home With Music" program televised at 9:30 p.m. Monday, May 8, over station KTCA-TV.

The program, a regular weekly feature of the University music department, is coordinated by Ivar Glemming, assistant professor of music.

Taking part in the program will be sopranos Judith Peterson, Anoka; Janet Bloomquist, 4347 N. Upton, Minneapolis; and Rosalyn Von Koenig, 1611 Ashland ave., St. Paul; baritone Roger Towler, 803 Snelling ave., St. Paul; and tenor Jon H. Butler, Hector.

Accompanying the student group in songs by Mozart and German lieder, French and folk songs will be Patricia A. Berglund, 1656 Charles ave., St. Paul, and Clara J. Seecamp, a teaching assistant in general college.

Pianist Gloria Arndt will present the "At Home With Music" program on Monday, May 15.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

FOUR 'U' MUSIC
STUDENTS TO GIVE
SENIOR RECITALS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Four University of Minnesota senior music students will present their senior recitals---a requirement for graduation--in Scott hall auditorium on the Minneapolis campus during the week of May 7-14, according to Professor Paul M. Oberg, music department chairman.

Bass Alan A. Luhring, Faribault, will present a concert of Baroque music at 8:30 p. m. Tuesday, May 9. Pianist Janet K. Kuhlmann, Mankato, will appear at 8:30 p. m. Wednesday, May 10; Deanna T. Halvorson, Churches Ferry, N. D., will present her piano recital at 8:30 p. m. Friday, May 12; and 'cellist Eva A. Hradetzky, 759 University ave., St. Paul, will appear at 8 p. m. Sunday, May 14. Pianist Sanford Margolis, 1601 Oliver ave., N., Minneapolis, will join Miss Hradetzky in several numbers.

The senior recitals are open, free, to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

'GRAND OPERA'
TALK SCHEDULED
MONDAY AT KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Recipe for Grand Opera" is the title of a talk by Robert Herman, artistic administrator of the Metropolitan Opera, at 1:30 p. m. Monday (May 8) on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station.

Herman delivered the talk, which was recorded for broadcasting purposes, April 12 at the Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. In the lecture, he discusses the seven ingredients which go to make up grand opera.

Herman will be heard as part of KUOM's regular daily program, "Public Affairs Forum".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

HEALTH NEEDS
OF AGED 'U'
WORKSHOP TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Health needs of the older age group will be considered at a University of Minnesota workshop for public health nurses Thursday and Friday (May 4 and 5) at the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Faculty for the workshop will be composed of Minnesota state department of health staff members, University of Minnesota faculty and health officials from throughout the state.

Needs of the older citizen and of the family with whom he lives will be discussed at the opening session at 9 a. m. Thursday. Speakers will be Wendell M. Swenson, assistant professor of clinical psychology at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, and Ruth Pennebaker, assistant professor in the University's school of nursing.

Bernard Nash of the state department of public welfare will report on recommendations of the White House Conference on Aging. Sister M. Eymard, director of St. Mary's Home Nursing service, Rochester, will discuss the implications of those recommendations for public health nurses in Minnesota.

Friday's workshop will be devoted to examining the nursing needs of the older patient who is ill.

The workshop is presented by the University's Center for Continuation Study in cooperation with the Minnesota state department of health.

U. OF M. GALLERY
TO EXHIBIT WORK
OF ART STUDENTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A coffee hour and open house will mark the opening of two exhibitions of work by University of Minnesota art students at 2 p. m. Friday, May 12, according to Betty Maurstad, University Gallery curator.

The two shows---one of 50 examples of work done by graduate students and teaching assistants who are candidates for the master of fine arts degree, the other, 150 examples of the work of senior students in the University's art department---will be exhibited in the third and fourth floor galleries in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Work of seven graduate students, candidates for the master of fine arts degree from the University, will be shown in the fourth floor galleries. These students are: Roger Crowell, Hawaii; Lawrence, Hanson, 2413 11th ave., S., Minneapolis; John Kutzik, 1800 N. E. Taylor, Minneapolis; Arthur Landy, 3308 E. 39th st., Minneapolis; Gopal Mitra, India; Robert Mitchener, 837 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aldine st., St. Paul; and Rudolfo Perez, the Philippines.

Among the media to be included in the show will be paintings in oil, water color and gouache, prints of various types, photographs, drawings and sculpture.

Entries for exhibition in these annual student exhibitions were judged for admission by University art department faculty members Professors Walter P. Quirt and Malcolm H. Myers and Associate Professors Jerome Liebling and Philip Morton.

The public is invited to attend the opening of these two exhibitions of University students' work, much of which is for sale and marked with prices. Persons interested in purchasing items from the exhibitions are asked to contact the individual artists, Miss Maurstad stated. The exhibition will be open through June 5.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. B LDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 1, 1961

WEISER STUDENT
TO PLAY FREE
CONCERT AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pianist Donna K. Anderson, 2618 Fremont ave., S., Minneapolis, a student of Bernhard Weiser, associate professor of music at the University of Minnesota, will present a recital at 8:30 p. m. Thursday, May 11, in Scott hall auditorium on the Minneapolis campus.

Miss Anderson will play selections by Bach, Beethoven, Brahms and Chopin, according to Professor Weiser. The program is open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BIDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 2, 1961

HOUSING MOST CRITICAL BUILDING NEED
OF 11 OF NATION'S LARGEST UNIVERSITIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Housing is the most critical building need of 11 of the nation's largest universities, including the University of Minnesota, and their total construction outlay is estimated at \$1.8 billion for 1946-70, according to a summary report of the University Facilities Research Center (UFRC). The report was presented recently at the annual meeting of presidents of the Big Ten schools at the University club in Chicago.

Fred H. Harrington, University of Wisconsin vice president of academic affairs, made the report to the presidents. He is chairman of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation of the Council of Ten and the University of Chicago, which, with the Educational Facilities Laboratories of the Ford Foundation, set up the UFRC in July 1960.

The UFRC found that from 1946-59 there were 395 projects underway in the 11 schools totaling \$528,090,000. Currently there are 157 projects costing \$239,904,000 underway for 1959-61. Projected studies call for 394 projects from 1961-70 at a cost of \$869,059,000. The 1946-70 aggregate is \$1,837,053,000.

Of these projects, housing during 1946-59 accounted for 101 projects on 13 campuses (the 11 schools and their branch campuses) totaling \$181,265,000. This is 34.4 per cent of all work during those years.

In 1959-61, housing projects on nine campuses comprised 23 projects at a cost of \$37,578,000. For 1961-70 housing will account for 48 projects at 13 campuses for a total of \$187,111,000.

(MORE)

Next in line in 1946-59 were medical, pharmacy, and hospital facilities totaling 38 projects on 11 campuses for a total cost of \$77,131,000. In 1959-61, these projects dropped to third place, and engineering projects were in second place with nine projects on six campuses totaling \$25,637,000. For 1961-70 medical, pharmacy, and hospital projects moved back to number two ranking with 32 projects on 10 campuses totaling \$92,410,000 with the engineering projects moving down to third place.

During 1946-59 classroom projects were in seventeenth place on the list with social science projects in twenty-second place. For 1959-61 the classroom facilities moved up to sixth place and social science facilities up to ninth place. Projected needs from 1961-70 show classroom projects in ninth place and social science projects in sixteenth place.

Except for 1946-59, when agricultural facilities were in third place, most projects at the tail-end of the lists for 1959-70 are agriculturally related. The only exception is the need for television (audio-visual instruction and telemation) facilities which was twenty-fourth out of 26 in 1946-59; was not on the report for 1959-61 of 22 categories; and was twenty-third out of 29 for 1961-70.

The report was prepared by Professor William S. Kinne, Jr., director of UFRS which has offices on the University of Wisconsin campus. Kinne said that these categories are a "culling of the 500 categories of greatest need based on extensive study and research of the 11 universities and 14 campuses involved".

"We based our study on functional uses and occupancy needs to arrive at the categories used," he said. UFRS research is the first of its kind in the United States, Kinne explained. It serves as a "catalyst" organ for facility cooperation between member universities.

Kinne is currently attending a national meeting of the American Institute of Architects in Philadelphia.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 2, 1961

NINE 'U' CHEMICAL
ENGINEER STUDENTS
GET RESEARCH AID

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Nine chemical engineering students at the University---top of their class of 45---have been selected as members of the National Science Foundation Undergraduate Research participation program, according to George W. Preckshot, associate professor of chemical engineering in the University's institute of technology.

Preckshot, director of the chemical engineering section of the National Science Foundation program, said that the nine students were selected for this work by their departmental faculty on the basis of their promise of success in research.

Each has received a grant of \$150 for the 1960-61 academic year, and a grant of \$600 for the summer of 1961 so that he may complete the work on his research problem during the 10 weeks of summer school. Each student has selected his own problem and works directly with faculty members. "The experience they get in this way accelerates them in the graduate program each plans to undertake after receiving his bachelor of science degrees in engineering, undesignated, this June," Preckshot said.

Engineering students working under this N.S.F. research plan at the University and their research projects are:

David A. Berg, Thief River Falls---"the study of a break-up of one liquid stream jetting into a second liquid which cannot be mixed, using high speed photography in order to learn about the mechanism of the break-up of liquid jet streams";

(MORE)

Duane W. Condiff, 3150 N. W. 16th, New Brighton---"a study of the speed of the spreading of one liquid, such as oil, upon another liquid, such as water, and how this speed may limit certain types of reactions";

Timothy B. Jensen, 6909 1st ave., S., Minneapolis---"a study of the break-up of a liquid stream jetting into a high velocity gas stream to learn more about the rapid cooling of gas streams with liquids";

Dennis G. Nelson, Pine City---"the rate of solution of solid spheres by liquids; research to clarify the mechanics of this process";

John S. Nordin, 4207 Girard ave., N., Minneapolis---"Microorganisms, which will accompany man into space, to provide him with food and oxygen, have unusual electrical properties---a study of these electrokinetic properties";

Arnold T. Olsen, 2738 Ewing ave., N., Robbinsdale---"the study of the response of a distillation column to a step input of a variable";

Robert W. Park, 1804 Humboldt ave., S., Minneapolis---"a study of the motion around a vibrating bubble";

Lawrence A. Reed, 1024 West County Road B-2, St. Paul---"a study of the elasticity of psuedo-plastic liquids to understand better the mechanism by which they flow through pipes";

Howard J. Wick, Shakopee---"mutations in the microorganism which will accompany man into space,---a study of the factors which lead to these biological mutants from mass cultures".

Noted Alumnus---
PRESIDENT-ELECT
OF AMA TO TALK
AT 'U' THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 2, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Leonard W. Larson, Bismarck, N. D., president-elect of the American Medical association, will address the senior class of the University of Minnesota medical school at a luncheon Thursday (May 4) hosted by the Minnesota Medical Alumni association.

The luncheon will be held at 12:30 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

Dr. Larson, a 1922 graduate of the University's medical school, received the University's Outstanding Achievement Award on June 8, the University's Medical Day, 1956. A pathologist and partner in the Quain and Ramstod clinic in Bismarck, Dr. Larson also serves as a pathologist for the Bismarck and St. Alexis hospitals.

Interested in cancer research, he was awarded the American Cancer society's Gold medal in 1953. He also holds the certificate of highest merit of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, and was president of that group in 1939-40. He has been a member of the board of trustees of the American Medical association since 1950, and a director of the American Cancer society since 1945. He served as president of the North Dakota State Medical association in 1950. He also has served as chairman of the AMA's commission on medical care plans.

Dr. Larson is a diplomate of the American Board of Pathology, a fellow of the College of American Pathologists and a member of the Alpha Omega Alpha honorary fraternity. He is a past president of the Bismarck Rotary club and served on the Bismarck board of education for nine years.

He was a member of the United States delegation to the World Health Organization meetings in 1951, 1952 and 1953.

His term as president of the American Medical association will begin June 27.

Dr. Larson was born May 22, 1898, in Clarkfield, Minn.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 2, 1961

'U' AUDIO-VISUAL
EXTENSION HEAD
RECEIVES AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Erwin C. Welke, assistant professor and director of the audio-visual extension service at the University of Minnesota, last week was presented the Pioneer in Audio-Visual Education Award of the National Education association's audio-visual instruction department.

The award was given to Professor Welke at the NEA annual meeting, April 24-28, in Miami, Florida. He also was named a life member of the NEA.

Welke is serving his third three-year term as a member of the Educational Film Library association board.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 2, 1961

'U' OF LONDON
PHILOSOPHER
TO TALK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor John N. Findlay of the philosophy department of King's college, University of London, will present a special philosophy department lecture Thursday, May 11, at the University of Minnesota.

"The Contemporary Significance of Hegel" will be the topic of Professor Findlay's talk, open to the public, at 8 p. m. in Room 101, Wesbrook hall.

Professor Findlay currently is serving as visiting professor of philosophy at Carleton college, Northfield. In 1933, he published "Meinong's Theory of Objects", and, in 1958, "Hegel: A Re-Examination". He also is the author of numerous articles in such scientific journals as "Mind", "Philosophy", "Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society" and "Philosophy and Phenomenological Research".

A University philosophy department colloquium in Wesbrook hall seminar room will be held at 3:30 p. m. Friday, May 12. Professor Findlay will speak on "Some Criticisms of the Use Theory of Meaning".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 3, 1961

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
TO ATTEND REGIONAL
WORKSHOP AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Seventy public health nursing instructors and supervisors from more than 20 states are expected to attend a University of Minnesota workshop next week (May 8-12) on "The Role of the Public Health Nursing Faculty Members in a Field Agency" at the Calhoun Beach hotel.

The workshop will be conducted by the University's school of public health and the Center for Continuation Study. Financial assistance will be provided by a grant from the United States Public Health service. This assistance will include tuition, fees and living expenses for participants.

A review of trends in nursing education and approaches to changing traditional practice in public health nursing field experience will be considered during the five-day course, Monday through Friday.

Participants will submit problems for discussion prior to the opening of the conference.

Directing the workshop will be University of Minnesota staff members Professor Marion I. Murphy, director of public health nursing; Kathryn M. Fritz, associate professor and assistant director of the school of public health; and Clare L. Blanchard, assistant professor of public health.

Visiting faculty members will include Rosemary Johnson, assistant professor of nursing at Arizona State university, Tempe; Eleanor W. Mole, executive director of the Visiting Nurse association of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mary L. Shetland, New York, consultant for the National League for Nursing; Elizabeth Thomley of Gustavus Adolphus college, St. Peter, Minn.; and Mary K. Graupmann, education director of public health nursing of the Rochester-Olmstead County (Minnesota) Health unit.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 3, 1961

'Science, Research, Defense'---
SECOND ANNUAL SPACE AGE CONFERENCE
TO BE HELD AT MINNESOTA 'U' MAY 13

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Research and national defense will be emphasized in the second annual space age symposium Saturday, May 13, at the University of Minnesota. The symposium on "Science, Research and National Defense" will be an event of national Armed Forces Week. Sponsoring the one-day conference are the Minnesota Wing of the Air Force Association and the University's institute of technology.

The meaning of research and its implications in industry, universities and colleges, space exploration and national defense will be discussed by a panel of experts including Brigadier General B. G. Holzman, USAF, commander of the United States Air Force Cambridge Research center, Bedford, Mass., and Captain William J. Maddocks, USN, one of the leaders in development of the Navy's Polaris missile.

General Holzman headed the American technical team which predicted weather for the Allied invasion of France during World War II and was meteorological adviser for the first atomic bomb test in Jornada de la Muerte valley, New Mexico. He also was meteorologist for the Bikini and Eniwetok bomb tests. A graduate of the California Institute of Technology, he has written more than 30 technical and semi-technical papers which have been published in media ranging from national magazines to the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Dean Athelstan Spilhaus of the University's institute of technology will be chairman of the symposium and will open the day-long program at 9:30 a. m. with a discussion of the question "What Is Basic Research?". Morning and afternoon sessions will be held in the Physics building auditorium on the Minneapolis campus. Discussions will follow each talk.

(MORE)

Finn J. Larsen, vice president for research for Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator company, will give "Industry's View of Research" at 10:15 a. m. Otto H. Schmitt, University biophysics professor and chairman of the Armed Forces-National Research Council bio-astronautics executive committee, will consider "The Role of Biology in Technological Research" at 11 a. m.

Captain Maddocks, assistant director of the special projects office of the United States Navy, Washington, D. C., will tell the story of the development of the Polaris missile at a noon luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

General Holzman will speak on "The Air Force Philosophy of Research" at the final session at 1:45 p. m. Mark A. Graubard, University professor of interdisciplinary studies, will conclude the symposium with comments on behalf of the Minnesota Wing of the Air Force association.

Registration will begin at 9 a. m. preceding the program. Tickets for the entire program, including the luncheon, are \$2.50 and may be obtained by writing to the Minnesota Wing, Air Force Association, Box 4052, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

U. OF M. ENGINEERS
READY FOR E-DAY;
VAN ALLEN TO TALK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 3, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Green will be the color of the day Friday and Saturday (May 5-6) when University of Minnesota engineering students celebrate their annual "E-Day" on the Minneapolis campus.

Floats, marchers and a "band" (student-volunteer composed) will make up the parade on the campus at 10:15 a. m. Friday, just before the crowning of St. Pat (patron of engineers as inventor of the "worm drive") and Queen Colleen on Northrop Memorial auditorium steps at 10:30 a. m.

Professor James A. Van Allen of the State University of Iowa, world-rekknowned physicist and discoverer of the cosmic-ray belt bearing his name, will be the special "E-Day" convocation speaker at 11:30 a. m. Friday in Northrop auditorium. He will speak on "Physics in Space".

Following the annual engineers' picnic, to be held this year at Delta Field, 17th ave. and 6th st., S. E., the students will return to the engineering buildings to assist institute of technology faculty members in manning the tours and displays making up the annual open house exhibits. Industrial and departmental displays from all of the University's engineering departments---aeronautical, agricultural, civil, chemical, electrical and mechanical---the institute of technology's schools of architecture, mines and metallurgy and physics and the departments of chemistry, mathematics and metallurgy---will be open to the public from noon until midnight on Friday and from 9 a.m. until 1:30 p.m. Saturday.

The industrial exhibits will be displayed in the court of the Architecture building and the others in their individual departments on the campus.

The 1961 "E-Day" will close with the annual Engineer's Brawl, a semi-formal dance at 9 p.m. Saturday (May 6) at the Calhoun Beach hotel, Minneapolis. St. Pat and Queen Colleen will reign and present the participation trophies to winning societies and fraternities.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 3, 1961

'U' PSYCHIATRIST
TO PRESENT TWO
PAPERS IN CHICAGO

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

David L. LaBerge, associate professor of psychology at the University of Minnesota, will present two papers this week (May 4, 5, 6) at the annual Midwest Psychological association conference in Chicago.

The papers, titled "Response Latency as a Function of Pi in a Modified Prediction Situation" and "Non-reinforcement and Neutralization of Stimuli", were prepared by Professor LaBerge and graduate research assistants. Professor LaBerge also will preside at a conference session on mathematical behavior models.

At a recent meeting of the Minnesota Psychological association in Minneapolis, Professor LaBerge spoke on "Recent Theoretical Developments and Experimental Findings in Human Choice Behavior".

-UNS-

MAINE SENATOR
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
EDUCATION DAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 4, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Edmund S. Muskie, United States senator from Maine, will address the University of Minnesota's annual Education Day convocation Thursday (May 11) at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Senator Muskie's talk will highlight a day-long program of Ed-Day events, which will be centered this year on the theme "Education Is The Future". Ed-Day is sponsored by the University's college of education.

The activities will range from volleyball games, with students and faculty of the college of education participating, at 1:30 p. m. on Norris Field, to the annual awards banquet at 6 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom.

Outstanding senior awards will be presented by Phi Lambda Theta and Eta Sigma Upsilon, women's honorary education organizations. The annual Ed-Day Service Award also will be given to the senior who has contributed most to the college of education.

The annual "Senior Tea" honoring members of the college of education senior class will be held at 3:30 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union Women's lounge. Professor James R. Curtin, director of the University's elementary laboratory school, will give the "Farewell to Seniors". The Greek Choir, composed of members of fraternities and sororities, will sing for the tea.

Senator Muskie, former governor of Maine, is serving his first term in Congress, having been elected in 1958. A practicing lawyer since 1940, Muskie has been active in Democratic politics in Maine for several years and has served as Democratic national committeeman from Maine. He served three terms in the Maine house of representatives and was Democratic floor leader two of those terms.

Before election to the governor's post in Maine in 1954, he was active in a variety of civic activities in Waterville, Maine. He is a graduate of Bates college, Lewiston, Maine, and the Cornell University law school.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 4, 1961

160 U.S. SURGEONS
TO ATTEND U. OF M.
COURSE NEXT WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than 160 surgeons from throughout the United States are expected to attend a University of Minnesota continuation course in surgery Thursday, Friday and Saturday, May 11-13, on the Minneapolis campus.

The course, which is conducted through the Center for Continuation Study, will be held in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Visiting faculty will include Dr. David State, professor and chairman of the surgery department at Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Yeshiva university, New York; Dr. Stanley R. Friesen, University of Kansas school of medicine surgery professor, Kansas City; and Dr. Ernest M. Berkas, chief of the surgical service at the Veterans Administration center, Wichita, Kans.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 5, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS

WEEK OF MAY 7-14

- Tuesday, May 9 --- Philosophy department lecture by Bishop Anders Nygren of Lund Sweden, 8 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, free.
- Tuesday, May 9 --- Senior voice recital, University of Minnesota music student Alan A. Luhring, Faribault, bass, concert of Baroque music, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, free.
- Wednesday, May 10--- Senior piano recital, University of Minnesota music student Janet K. Kuhlmann, Mankato, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, free.
- Thursday, May 11---- Lecture by Senator Edmund S. Muskie, Maine, 11:30 a.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, Education Day convocation, free.
- Thursday, May 11---- Piano recital, University of Minnesota music student Donna K. Anderson, Minneapolis, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, free.
- Thursday, May 11---- Philosophy lecture, "The Contemporary Significance of Hegel" by Professor John N. Findlay of King's college, University of London, 8 p.m., Room 101 Wesbrook hall, open free to the public.
- Friday, May 12 --- Lecture, "The Birth of Modern Architecture" by Hugh Dalziel Duncan, sociologist and author, 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Friday, May 12 --- Opening of two exhibits of works by University of Minnesota art students, coffee hour and open house, 2 p.m., University Gallery, Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.
- Friday, May 12 --- Senior piano recital, Deanna T. Halvorson, Churches Ferry, N.D., University of Minnesota music student, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Friday, May 12 --- Annual Creative Arts Festival opens, headquarters in Coffman Memorial Union; arts competition awards tea 3:30 p.m., in Union fine arts gallery; Jazz concert by "Cannonball" Adderly at 8:30 p.m., in Union main ballroom.
- Saturday, May 13--- Space Age Symposium, 9:30 a. m. to 2:30 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, registration begins 9 a. m.
- Saturday, May 13--- "Hootenany", folk music jam session, 8 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union Men's lounge.
"Moulin Rouge" dance, sponsored by Creative Arts Festival, 8:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.
- Sunday, May 14 --- Organ recital for Creative Arts Festival by Lady Jeans, 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Sunday, May 14 --- Senior recital by Eva A. Hradetzky, University of Minnesota music student, 8 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--114 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 5, 1961

'U' SETS FOUR
PTA INSTITUTES
DURING MAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The first of four University of Minnesota institutes on "Parent and Family Life" education will be held Thursday and Friday (May 11-12) at Moorhead State college. Remainder of the institutes are scheduled May 15-16 at the University's Waseca Southern School of Agriculture, May 18-19 on the University's Minneapolis campus and May 22-23 on the University's Duluth campus.

The institutes are designed for officials of Parent-Teacher associations. The Minnesota Congress of Parents and Teachers is cooperating with the University's Center for Continuation Study in presenting the training conferences.

The program will provide practical information on establishing and operating a parent and family life education program in the local Parent-Teacher association.

Elizabeth Peterson, instructor, and Armin Grams, associate professor, both of the University's institute of child development, will be speakers at all four institutes. Other program participants will include PTA representatives from each of the areas where the institutes are held.

-UNS-

ENGLISH ORGANIST
TO GIVE RECITAL
IN NORTHPROP SUNDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Lady Susi Jeans, English organist, harpsichord and clavichord player, will appear in an organ recital at 8:30 p.m. Sunday (May 14) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The free public concert is jointly sponsored by the University of Minnesota music department and the Twin Cities chapter of the American Guild of Organists. Works of Bach, old-English composers and contemporary English and Austrian composers will be heard.

A graduate of the Vienna Academy of Music, Lady Jeans studied at the Leipzig Institute of Church Music. While on a concert tour in England in 1935, she married the eminent scientist, Sir James Jeans, an amateur organist. After his death in 1946, she resumed her career as soloist and has given numerous recitals and broadcasts in England and on the continent and has played twice in the United States.

In 1947, she played the first performance of Joseph Haydn's organ concerto in C major at a Promenade concert in London and later played the composition at the Salzburg Festival. In 1952 she played and lectured at the International Congress for Church Music at Berne. In 1954, she played in one of the opening recitals of the new organ at the Royal Festival hall, and in 1956, was one of the adjudicators at the International Improvisation Concours in Haarlem.

Lady Jean's specialty is old music of various schools, especially early English organ music. She has done research on such obscure musical instruments as the pedal-clavichord and water-organ and is a contributor to "Grove's Dictionary". Her home, Cleveland Lodge, Dorking, England, contains three organs---a two-manual neo-Baroque organ by Hill, a Norman and Beard instrument, built to Sir James Jeans' specifications and played by him, and a one-manual English organ of about 1820. There also are two clavichords, a pedal harpsichord and a water-organ installed in the lodge.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

FEIGL TO HEAD
PHILOSOPHICAL
GROUP IN 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Herbert Feigl, professor of philosophy and director of the Minnesota Center for Philosophy of Science at the University of Minnesota, has been elected vice president of the Western division of the American Philosophical association at its annual meeting May 5 in St. Louis, Mo.

Professor Feigl will succeed automatically to the organization's presidency in May 1962, and deliver his presidential address at the annual meeting in May 1963.

-UNS-

FOREIGN STUDENTS
WILL ASSEMBLE
IN WORTHINGTON

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Worthington will be the site of the sixth annual general assembly of the University of Minnesota Foreign Student Council, Friday, Saturday and Sunday (May 12, 13 and 14), according to Erol Abiral, council chairman.

More than 100 foreign students from the University and friends of the organization will be the guests of Worthington residents for the three-day conclave, Abiral said. The University group will depart by bus from the Minneapolis campus (Eddy hall) at 4 p.m. Friday, and will arrive in Worthington at 8 p.m. The Worthington community committee will introduce the University contingent to local hosts for the conference. The hosts have completed questionnaires as to occupations, special interests and religious affiliations, from which the foreign students have made their personal selections of their homes for the weekend.

Selection of Worthington as a site for this annual conference---the first to be held away from the University campus---was made, according to Josef A. Mestenhauser, assistant director of the University Foreign Students Adviser's office, because of the city's unusual international orientation.

"For the last 15 years, international education has been practiced in Worthington on a sustained basis," Mestenhauser said. "Therefore, their most enthusiastic response to the idea of the University Foreign Student Council conference being held there is a result of such education, rather than curiosity about foreign students".

Indicative of Worthington's interest in foreign students at the University was the delegation of 16 Worthington high school students---members of their International Relations club--- who attended the University Foreign Students' Festival April 15-16.

Attending the Worthington conference from the University will be foreign students, trainees, faculty members, honorary fellows and special program participants from foreign countries; officially designated representatives of organizational members of the Foreign Student Council; members of the International Center for students and Visitors; and members of the associated members of the Foreign Student Council.

The annual business meeting and election of officers for the coming academic year will be held during the conference. The group will return to the Minneapolis Sunday evening.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

GUSTAV MAHLER
PROGRAM SLATED
MAY 18 on KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A commemorative program of music composed by Gustav Mahler will be heard on the 50th anniversary of the composer's death Thursday, May 18, at 6:30 p. m. over the University of Minnesota radio station KUOM. Mahler died May 18, 1911.

The program, narrated by John van der Steen, was produced by Radio Nederland and includes musical excerpts played by the Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

MUSIC STUDENTS
TO GIVE SENIOR
RECITALS AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two University of Minnesota music students will present their senior recitals at Scott hall next week. Violinist Doris Anderson Nasby, 517 15th ave., S. E., will play at 8:30 p. m. Monday, May 15, and pianist Joan R. Schultz, Rochester, will be heard at 8:30 p. m. Tuesday, May 16.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

REGENTS TO ELECT
OFFICERS FRIDAY
AT ANNUAL MEET

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Regents of the University of Minnesota will hold their annual organization meeting Friday (May 12) in Room 238 of the Administration building on the Minneapolis campus. Officers of the board will be elected at the session which will begin at 10 a. m.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

VERNON CENTER
PIANIST TO PLAY
ON CH. 2 MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pianist Gloria L. Arndt, Vernon Center, a University of Minnesota music department student, will be the guest artist on this week's "At Home With Music" program televised at 9:30 p. m. Monday, May 15, on Channel 2, KTCA-TV.

The program is telecast weekly by the University music department and is coordinated by Ivar Glemming, assistant professor of music at the University.

Miss Arndt's program will include:

"Prelude-Fugue", B major.....Bach
"Sonata" No. 1, F minor.....Beethoven
"Rhapsody", B minor.....Brahms
"La Campanella".....Liszt

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

WALTER LUNDBERG
WILL HEAD STATE
SCIENCE ACADEMY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Walter O. Lundberg, director of the University of Minnesota's Hormel Institute at Austin, was elected president of the Minnesota Academy of Science Saturday (May 6) at the association's twenty-ninth annual meeting at St. Olaf college, Northfield.

Professor Lundberg will succeed John L. Rendall of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing company, St. Paul, in the presidency July 1.

Names president-elect of the organization was Robert L. Evans of Roseville, assistant professor of physiology at the University. Mason R. Boudrye of St. Paul was re-elected executive secretary, and two new councilors were chosen: Donald B. Lawrence of Minneapolis, University botany professor, and William J. Price, Windom high school principal.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 8, 1961

WILLEY ELECTED
INTER-LIBRARY
BOARD MEMBER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Malcolm M. Willey, University of Minnesota academic vice president, was elected a member of the Midwestern Inter-Library corporation (MILC) executive committee at a meeting of the organization's board Friday (May 5) in Chicago. His membership on the committee will be for a two-year term.

MILC is a cooperative enterprise involving 19 research libraries for the collecting and storing of little-used research and other library materials.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 9, 1961

LIBRARY SCHOOL
DEAN TO SPEAK
AT 'U' THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Jesse H. Shera, dean of Western Reserve university's library school, Cleveland, Ohio, will speak on "Current Trends in Bibliography" at 3:30 p.m. Thursday (May 11) at the University of Minnesota.

Dean Shera's free public talk, jointly sponsored by the University history department and Phi Alpha Theta, honorary history society, will be given in Room 120 Ford hall.

The author of numerous books on bibliographic organization, Dean Shera has been chief of the census library project of the Library of Congress, chief of the central information division of O.S.S., UNESCO delegate to Paris and first editor of "American Documentation". Currently, he heads the Center of Documentation, Cleveland, Ohio.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 9, 1961

MATERNAL, CHILD
NURSING COURSE
AT 'U' NEXT WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A three-day workshop on "Maternal, Child Nursing Education" will be conducted Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday (May 15-17) by the University of Minnesota's Center for Continuation Study.

Dr. A. B. Rosenfield, Minnesota state department of health director of special services, will open the workshop at 9 a. m. Monday in Murphy hall auditorium with a discussion of "Significant Developments in Maternal and Child Health in Minnesota".

Imogene Cahill, consultant in maternal child nursing education for the National League of Nursing, New York, will speak on "Maternal Child Nursing and Trends in Maternal Child Nursing Education" at 10 a. m.

The other guest speaker will be Dorothy Johnson, associate professor at the University of California Medical Center's school of nursing. She will consider the question "What Is Nursing?" at the 10:30 a. m. session Tuesday.

Miss Cahill and Professor Johnson will discuss the topic "What Next in Nursing Education" at the final session Wednesday afternoon.

Monday and Tuesday afternoon sessions will be devoted to workshop discussions.

The University will present the three-day training institute in cooperation with the Minnesota state department of health.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 9, 1961

ROSE ELECTED
LABOR RELATIONS
BOARD MEMBER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold M. Rose, sociology professor, University of Minnesota, was elected to the board of directors of the Industrial Relations Research association at the group's annual Chicago meeting May 5.

The association is a national organization of university scholars and employer and union staff officials engaged in labor-management research.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 9, 1961

SENATOR MUSKIE
TO TALK AT 'U'
THURSDAY, 11:30

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

United States Senator Edmund S. Muskie of Maine will speak on "Education: An Instrument for Power" Thursday (May 11) at the University of Minnesota's annual Education Day convocation at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The convocation, open free to the public, will highlight a day-long Education Day program, which is sponsored by the college of education.

Senator Muskie, former Democratic governor of Maine, is serving his first term in Congress. He has been active in Maine politics for several years, serving in the state house of representatives and as Democratic national committeeman. He served as governor for four years before his election to Congress in 1958.

Education Day (Ed-Day) at the University will include an annual awards banquet at 6 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. Special citations will be presented to two college of education faculty members who will retire June 30. They are John E. Anderson, professor and former director of the institute of child development, and Nelson L. Bossing, professor of education. Professor Anderson has served on the faculty a total of 36 years and Professor Bossing's service numbers 23 years.

Awards also will be presented to the outstanding senior man and to the outstanding senior woman in the college of education and to the education senior who has contributed most in leadership and service to the University.

The convocation will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

(NOTE TO EDITORS: Senator Muskie is scheduled to arrive at Wold-Chamberlain airport on Northwest Airlines flight #85 at 6:25 p.m. Wednesday, May 10).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 9, 1961

TALK ON MODERN
ARCHITECTURE
AT 'U' FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Hugh Dalziel Duncan, author and sociologist, will discuss "The Birth of Modern Architecture" in a free public lecture at 3:30 p. m. Friday (May 12) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture will be the fourth in a series of spring lectures sponsored by the University's school of architecture.

Duncan also will deliver the last lecture in the series, May 19, on the topic "The Architecture of Democracy".

Duncan has taught at Northwestern university, the University of Chicago and Carleton college. He is the author of "Language and Literature in Society", "Communication and Social Order" and "Architecture in Chicago: The Struggle for Form in Language, Society and Architecture in Chicago".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 10, 1961

AUTHOR TO TALK
ON ARCHITECTURE
AT 'U' FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Hugh Dalziel Duncan, author and sociologist, will discuss "The Birth of Modern Architecture" in a free public lecture at 3:30 p. m. Friday (May 12) in the Frederick Mann Court of the new University of Minnesota Architecture building.

The place of the lecture previously had been announced as the Murphy hall auditorium.

The lecture will be the fourth in a series of spring lectures sponsored by the University's school of architecture.

Duncan, who also will deliver the last lecture in the series, May 19, has taught at Northwestern university, the University of Chicago and Carleton college.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 10, 1961

7 FROM 'U' GO
TO AREA POLITICAL
SCIENCE MEETING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Seven University of Minnesota political science department faculty members are attending the annual meeting of the Midwest Conference of Political Scientists at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. Thursday (May 11) through Saturday, (May 13).

Professor Lloyd M. Short is president of the conference. Also present from the University are Professors Harold W. Chase, Charles H. McLaughlin and Mulford Q. Sibley, Associate Professor Robert T. Hold and Assistant Professor Charles H. Backstrom, and James L. Schon, a teaching assistant.

Professors Backstrom, McLaughlin and Sibley are participating in the program and Schon will read a research paper.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 10, 1961

'U' MEDICAL SCHOOL ALUMNI OPEN \$70,000
CAMPAIGN FOR NEW MEDICAL STUDENT CENTER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A \$70,000 fund drive to provide a Medical Student Center at the University of Minnesota has been launched by the Minnesota Medical Alumni association among its members and other graduates of the University medical school.

Tentative plans call for opening the new student facility, occupying some 3,500 square feet of remodeled space---now used for storage---on the first level of the Mayo Memorial building, in September, 1962. The Mayo building is the site of the University medical school which has an enrollment of 500 undergraduates.

Dr. Virgil J. P. Lundquist, Minneapolis surgeon, has been named general chairman of the project.

Project headquarters, open weekday afternoons, have been established at 1102 Northwestern National Bank building, Minneapolis 2 (FEderal 5-7191), Dr. Lundquist stated. Gertrude Olson is volunteer campaign secretary, and Eivind Hoff, Jr., executive director of the Minnesota Medical Foundation, the campaign consultant. The Greater University Fund and the Minnesota Alumni association are cooperating in the project. M.M.A.A. board members are serving as a core committee, Dr. Lundquist said, and regional chairmen are now being appointed throughout Minnesota.

The new medical student center will provide:

1. A "ready room" for advanced clinical medical students assigned to the new Comprehensive Clinic program, where they will await calls, referrals, write case reports, etc.

(MORE)

2. An area for medical student relaxation, rest, conversation and refreshment. This facility will supplement, not replace, the facilities of Coffman Memorial Union, and will be convenient for medical students in their own area of activity.
3. Lunching and snacking facilities for the majority of the 500-member medical student body who carry bag-lunches. Lunch tables and some food-vending equipment will be included.
4. Additional racks and lockers for temporary storage of textbooks, valuable instruments and other materials required in medical training.

Dr. Lundquist said that students in the medical schools have assisted actively in the planning and development of the Medical Student Project, including architectural design. The Minnesota Medical Alumni association, according to Dr. Lundquist, "is concentrating its entire strength and resources on the project", and he called upon all graduates of the University medical schools for support. Complete details of the project and pledge cards are being sent to every University medical school alumnus, he announced.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 11, 1961

AMERICAN COLLEGE
OF PHYSICIANS
HONORS WATSON

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Cecil J. Watson, head of the University of Minnesota's department of medicine, was one of four American doctors to "receive the hood" designating them "masters in the college" at the American College of Physicians convention and meeting Wednesday (May 10) in Miami, Fla.

Earlier, Dr. Watson attended the Atlantic City, N. J., meetings of the Association of American Physicians and delivered the presidential address to the group May 2. He also was elected president of the Association of Professors of Medicine while attending the medical meetings in New Jersey.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 11, 1961

SPONSORS VIEW
TACONITE WORK
AT 'U' STATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- New methods and equipment for the utilization of non-magnetic taconite, developed by engineers at the University of Minnesota's Mines Experiment Station, were demonstrated at the station Thursday afternoon (May 11) to officers and directors of the Great Northern Railway company.

The Great Northern is sponsoring research projects at the University and the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, aimed at the possible "marriage" of two abundant mineral resources---the non-magnetic taconite of the western Mesabi range and the lignite of North Dakota.

At the University Mines Experiment Station, the research is directed toward conversion to magnetite of the non-magnetic iron contained in such taconite by a roasting process. After the ore is converted and crushed, the magnetized iron particles can be separated and concentrated magnetically in the same process now used for ordinary taconite.

The North Dakota studies have been directed toward the feasibility of using lignite, a low-grade coal, as a fuel in the roasting process.

Viewed by the experiment station visitors Thursday were:

1. A demonstration of an operating moving-grate type of roasting equipment for converting non-magnetic oxide minerals to magnetite, the black, strongly magnetic oxide of iron. The roasting equipment was designed by experiment station engineers headed by the station director, Henry H. Wade, and incorporates a lignite burner designed by University of North Dakota engineers.

(MORE)

2. An operating demonstration of the grinding and magnetic concentration of roasted non-magnetic taconite. The group of machines used in this demonstration contained the various steps of a commercial taconite concentrator, but the capacity of this unit is only one-tenth of 1 per cent of that of a single section of a commercial plant. A larger pilot-type flow sheet having a capacity of 4 per cent of that of a commercial unit is also available at the Mines Experiment Station.

3. A model showing the nature of the products at various stages in the concentration flow sheet. Also some of the more technical laboratory devices that are used in the study of the low-grade iron ores.

"It is important to know the properties and inter-relationships of the desirable iron minerals which are to be recovered and the various undesirable minerals that may be associated with them and which should be largely discarded in any successful concentration procedure," Wade told the visitors.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 12, 1961

ANTHROPOLOGIST
TO TALK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Igorots of the Mountain Province" will be discussed by Professor Fred Eggan of the University of Chicago anthropology department in a special lecture Tuesday evening (May 16) at the University of Minnesota.

The free, public lecture, jointly sponsored by the University departments of anthropology and concerts and lectures, will begin at 8 p. m. in Room 155, Ford hall, on the Minneapolis campus.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 12, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF MAY 14-21

- Sunday, May 14 --- Creative Arts Festival: Lady Susi Jeans' organ recital, 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
Senior recital, 'cellist Eva Hradetzky, 8 p.m., Scott hall, free.
- Monday, May 15 --- Creative Arts Festival: Brass Quintet, Coffman Union main ballroom, 11:30-1:30 p.m., free.
Senior recital, violinist Doris Anderson Nasby, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall, free.
- Tuesday, May 16--- Anthropology department lecture, "The Igorots of the Mountain Province" by Prof. Fred Eggan, Room 155, Ford hall, 8 p.m., open free.
Creative Arts Festival: Lecture, "Dance--Broadway or College?", Gertrude Lippincott, 8:30 p.m., Coffman Union Women's Lounge, free.
- Thursday, May 18---Convocation, "A Backstage View of the Metropolitan Opera", during the setting of the stage for the opera, "Rigoletto", 11:30 a.m., Northrop auditorium, open free.
Creative Arts Festival: Dedication of James Ford Bell fountain, noon, Coffman Union terrace.
Chamber music concert, 7:30 p.m., Coffman Union Men's Lounge, free.
Theatrical lecture, Kenneth McGowan, 8:30 p.m., Coffman Union main ballroom.
Dance recital, "Orchesis", 8:30 p.m., Norris Gymn., Tickets \$.75 at door.
- Friday, May 19 --- Creative Arts Festival: Play opening, "Tell Me No Lies", by Lowell Manfull; 8 p.m., Scott hall, tickets \$1 at door.
"Orchesis" recital, 8:30 p.m., Norris Gymn., Tickets \$.75 at door.
Leonard Feather, Jazz Lecture, 8:30 p.m., Coffman junior ballroom, free.
- Saturday, May 20---Creative Arts Festival: Spaghetti dinner, with Metropolitan Opera cast, 5 p.m. Coffman Union terrace, tickets, \$1., reservations.
"Orchesis" dance recital, 8:30 p.m., Norris Gymn., Tickets \$.75 at door.
"Tell Me No Lies", 6:30 and 9:30 p.m., Scott hall, Tickets, \$1.
- Sunday, May 21 ---Creative Arts Festival: "Tell Me No Lies", 3:30 p.m., Scott hall, Tickets, \$1 at door.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 12, 1961

'U' WILL CONDUCT SEMINAR
ON DESIGN, CORPORATE IMAGE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Design and the Corporate Image" will be the topic of a seminar conducted Wednesday at the University of Minnesota's Center for Continuation Study.

Directed primarily to top management, the seminar has as its chief purposes:

1. Define the corporate image.
2. Describe how a total design program, both in graphic communications and in the broader planning connotations, reflects corporate objectives and action.
3. Show what many firms have done and are doing in improving the corporate image through carefully planned design programs covering all aspects of company objectives from products to policies.
4. Indicate the nature of top-management responsibility in the corporate image program, demonstrate the importance of close coordination and understanding between top management and design management in the shared responsibility; and outline the benefits to be derived from such a program.

J. Gordon Lippincott, board chairman, Lippincott & Margulies, New York, design firm specializing in product and package design and corporate identity programs, will discuss "A New Look at the Corporate Image".

H. U. Hoffman, advertising and sales promotion supervisor of Kimberly-Clark's industrial products division, will present a showing of his firm's film, "Faces and Fortunes". Hoffman is chairman of the 11th International Design conference to be held in Aspen, Colo., late in June.

Ralph E. Eckerstrom, director of design, advertising and public relations at Container Corporation of America, will discuss the role of an integrated design program in establishing a corporate identity system and the importance of concepts contributing to excellence rather than to mediocrity in all areas affecting the total image.

Concluding speaker will be Gordon Smith, vice president, advertising and public relations, Remington Rand Univac division, Sperry Rand Corporation, New York, who will discuss "The Responsibility and Rewards For Management".

WISCONSIN LAW
PROFESSOR TO JOIN
MINNESOTA FACULTY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 12, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Professor Carl A. Auerbach of the University of Wisconsin law school Friday (May 12) was appointed to the faculty of the University of Minnesota law school by the University Board of Regents.

Professor Auerbach will assume his duties at the University September 16.

Born in New York City in 1915, Professor Auerbach received the bachelor of arts degree from Long Island university in 1935 and the doctor of laws degree from Harvard law school in 1938.

From 1938 to 1943, he held positions in Washington, D. C., as attorney for the United States Department of Labor; attorney for the advisory commission to the Council of National Defense; chief counsel, Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply; and assistant general counsel, Office of Price Administration.

He entered the U.S. Army in 1943, and, in 1946, returned to Washington as assistant and associate general counsel in the Office of Economic Stabilization. In the same year Professor Auerbach became general counsel of the Office of Price Administration. In 1947, he was appointed associate professor of law at the University of Wisconsin and was later promoted to professor.

He has published two books on Transportation Law and Administrative Law, and a number of legal articles. A member of the state bars of Wisconsin and New York, Professor Auerbach has been admitted to practice before the United States Supreme Court, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, and the United States Emergency Court of Appeals.

Professor Auerbach is married and has two children.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

State Businessmen Told---
AVERAGE CITIZEN BOMBARDED WITH 1,500
SEPARATE ADVERTISING MESSAGES DAILY

(FOR RELEASE 11 A.M. WEDNESDAY, MAY 17)

Minneapolis --- Area business executives were told Wednesday (May 17) at a University of Minnesota seminar that they cannot persuade the average consumer with "a garbled corporate image".

"Joe Smith, average citizen, is bombarded with over 1,500 separate advertising messages a day," J. Gordon Lippincott, board chairman of Lippincott & Margulies, Inc., New York, industrial design firm, told participants at the one-day seminar on "Design and the Corporate Image".

Lippincott was opening speaker for the conference, attended chiefly by presidents of Minnesota firms. Sessions were in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

"Our culture, as distinct from all others, is an environment of intense over-communication," Lippincott said, showing several slides to illustrate how advertisers compete for attention in everyday life, with the result that, in many cases, a company's "message doesn't get through".

He predicted the problem will become ever greater in the future.

"For example, soon satellites will surely result in round-the-world television, and this will further contribute to the building of great world corporations promoting world-wide brands that will be used by people of many tongues."

Lippincott suggested several ways for business firms to build an "ungarbled" corporate image which can successfully compete for public awareness.

Among these he urged limiting the number of brand names.

(MORE)

'No corporation can effectively promote thousands of brand names--- indeed even hundreds. Communication costs today are too high. In many consumer goods industries, communication costs are going up twice as fast as sales and three times as fast as profits."

Another major aspect of the corporate image, Lippincott declared, was "good visual communications...through the appearance of products, packages, plants, sales offices, letterheads, truck advertising."

Lippincott's address was followed by the showing of a film on an integrated corporate design program by H. U. Hoffman, advertising and sales promotion supervisor of Kimberly-Clark Corp., Neenah, Wis.

Hoffman told the seminar that companies need a "bridge" personality in building a design program, "because business executives and designers often talk past each other".

He explained that broad company identification programs break down because businessmen and designers frequently do not understand one another.

"The company president is not expected to be either a designer or an informed critic of design help," Hoffman said. "He should appoint a man within his own organization to work with designers to help create the programs that will further his company's sales and profit objectives."

"A design program costs thousands of dollars," Hoffman told his audience ... "Don't handicap it by failing to have a design coordinator, a bridge man."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

BACKSTAGE VIEW
OF OPERA AT 'U'
CONVO THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"A Backstage View of the Metropolitan Opera" will be presented Thursday (May 18) at a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The program will be open free to the public.

Michael Manuel, executive stage manager of the Metropolitan Opera, will describe the backstage workings of the world-famous company, which is making its seventeenth annual visit to Northrop auditorium. While he speaks, members of the stage force will be in the process of setting up the stage for the company's performance of Verdi's "Rigoletto" Thursday night.

Manuel will explain the various tasks being performed by the workmen and their relation to the entire production. He also will comment on the backstage problems encountered by the Metropolitan at the opera house in New York City and on its annual spring tour. The tour this year will bring the Metropolitan to nine cities in nine states and to one city in Canada.

A native of England, Manuel was stage manager of the Sadler's Wells Ballet for several years before joining the Metropolitan Opera.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

RICHARD H. KYLE,
WHITE BEAR, HEADS
'U' LAW REVIEW

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Richard H. Kyle, White Bear Lake, was elected president of the Minnesota Law Review for the academic year 1961-62.

Other officers of the organization, student-published Review, one of the leading legal publications in the country, include Ernest A. E. Gellhorn, 5824 Fairfax ave., Edina, note editor; John J. McGill, Jr., Duluth, article editor; Michael P. Sullivan, 3900 Beard ave., N., Minneapolis, recent case editor; Norman J. Laboe, 2712 Ewing ave., S., Minneapolis, research editor; Thomas S. Hay, 856 Forest Dale rd., St. Paul, assistant note editor; Richard J. Higgins, 641 N. E. 4th st., Minneapolis, assistant article editor; and Curtis D. Forslund, 5750 N. E. Madison, Minneapolis, assistant recent case editor.

Included among the outstanding legal scholars who have submitted articles to the Minnesota Law Review for publication in the last year are Justice William C. Douglas, associate justice, United States Supreme Court; Dean William B. Lockhart, University of Minnesota law school; Anthony Lewis, Supreme Court correspondent of the New York Times; Stuart Rothman, general counsel, National Labor Relations Board; and Professor William M. Beaney, department of politics, Princeton university.

60 FEININGER
PHOTOS ON DISPLAY
AT 'U' MUSEUM

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Anatomy of Nature", an exhibit of 60 black and white photographs by Andreas Feininger, is on display in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History at the University of Minnesota through June 9.

Feininger, a staff photographer for Life magazine and the author of several books on photography, is noted for his photographs stressing functional form in nature. Typical of the current exhibit are Feininger's photographs of drops of water spangling the lace of a spider's web and his view of a twisted, fibrous trunk of a dying pinyon designed to withstand the whiplash of mountain winds.

The photographs previously appeared in Feininger's book, "The Anatomy of Nature", published in 1956. They are being circulated for exhibition nation-wide by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition service. The exhibit was first shown at the American Museum of Natural History in New York.

Feininger began his career as an architect, after studying in Germany and France, and later did extensive photography for architects and architectural publications in Sweden.

In his own words, as expressed in "The Anatomy of Nature", he sees plant, rock and animal forms "not with the eye of the artist, but with the eye of the architect and engineer who is primarily attracted by structure, construction and function".

His books include "The Face of New York", "Feininger on Photography", "The Creative Photographer" and "Changing America".

The Minnesota Museum of Natural History is open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Monday through Saturday and 2 to 5 p. m. Sundays and holidays.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

'U' BANDS, GLEE
CLUB TO PRESENT
CONCERT MAY 26

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota Bands will be joined by the Men's Glee club in presentation of the bands' annual spring quarter concert at 8:30 p. m. Friday, May 26, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Frank Bencriscutto, University bandmaster and instructor in the music department, will direct the bands in the program. He will be assisted by the young American composer and Twin Cities resident, Joseph Wilcox Jenkins, who will direct the 50-member Concert Band ensemble in his prize-winning composition, "Cumberland Gap". This work recently won the annual National American Bandmaster's association competition.

Norman Abelson, assistant professor of music at the University, will direct the Men's Glee club and the concert ensemble in three songs, "Shepherds Rejoice", "The Testament of Freedom, Part IV, I Shall Not Die Without Hope" and Bencriscutto's arrangement of Cole Porter's "I've Got You Under My Skin".

The 56-member Symphony band will join with the concert ensemble group for the later portion of the program which will be concluded with the bandsmen singing and playing a medley of University of Minnesota songs.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

'U' MUSIC GROUP
TO APPEAR MONDAY
EVENING ON CH 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Alto Karin A. Swanson, senior music student at the University of Minnesota, will present her musical group of instrumentalists and 10 male singers on this week's "At Home With Music" program at 9:30 p. m. Monday (May 22) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

University music department students Phillip Nicholas, viola, and Judith Savage, piano, will join Miss Swanson in opening the all-Brahms program with "Two Songs for Alto and Viola, Op. 91".

The men will sing the "Rhapsody for Contralto and Male Chorus, Op. 53" with Miss Swanson in the finale. Miss Savage will accompany the group.

Male chorus members are: tenor I, Jerome Kleinsasser, Howard Lerohl and Noel Robinson; tenor II, David Nasby, Frank Pendle and Robert Solem; baritone, David Johnson and Matthew Murray; and bass, Johannes Dahle and Alan Luhring.

-UNS-

'U' SYMPHONY
TO GIVE SPRING
CONCERT, RECITAL

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The annual spring concert and senior recital of the University of Minnesota Symphony orchestra will be held at 8:30 p. m. Wednesday, May 24, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The free public concert will be conducted by Professor Paul M. Oberg, University music department chairman.

Music department seniors taking part in the recital as soloists are: pianists Sanford Margolis, 1601 Oliver ave., N., Minneapolis; Janet Kuhlman, Mankato; Joanne Shobe, 900 34th ave., N., Robbinsdale; Nancy Zeller, Pine Island; and Dan Graham, Excelsior; vocalists Phyllis Gay, Anoka, and Karin A. Swanson, 3342 Fillmore, N. E., Minneapolis; oboist Esteban Cepeda, Chile, and 'cellist Eva Hradetzky, 759 University ave., St. Paul.

The program:

Shobe and Kuhlman
Two Piano Concerto in E^b, K No. 365.....Mozart
Allegro

Cepeda
Oboe Concerto in C minor.....Marcello
Allegro moderato
Adagio
Allegro

Gay (soprano)
Quel Guardo il Cavaliere from "Don Pasquale"...Donizetti

Swanson (alto)
Brahms Alto Rhapsody
(for alto soloist and male chorus)

Hradetzky
Haydn Cello Concerto
Allegro Moderato

Zeller
Totentanz (Paraphrase on "Dies irae").....Liszt

Graham
Concert #5 (The Emperor).....Beethoven
Allegro

Margolis
Concerto #2 in B^b.....Brahms

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 15, 1961

WORKSHOP TO STAGE
OPERA EXCERPTS
AT 'U' MAY 27-28

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Fully staged and costumed excerpts from such all-time opera favorites as "Carmen", "La Boheme", "Traviata" and "Rigoletto" as well as the entire first act of Mozart's "Cosi fan tutte" will be presented by University of Minnesota Opera Workshop students Saturday and Sunday, May 27-28, at 8:30 p. m. in Scott hall auditorium.

Tickets at \$1 may be purchased at the door, according to Paul Knowles, workshop director and assistant professor of music at the University.

More than 30 graduate and undergraduate students will sing in the opera excerpts, Knowles said, and many more have assisted the casts in production of the specially designed full-sized sets and elaborate costumes.

"This year--the second of the Workshop's existence---we are doing the first half of "Cosi fan tutte", Knowles said. "Next year we will do the entire opera for our annual spring quarter production. We made two road show trips this year, giving 'Il Campanello' and 'The Boor' on both the Duluth and the Morris campuses as well as producing 'The Boor' for a Minneapolis campus convocation".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 16, 1961

AFRICAN LECTURE
SERIES TO BEGIN
MONDAY ON KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The African Character" lecture series, presented at the University of Minnesota during spring quarter, will be broadcast on KUOM, University radio station, beginning Monday (May 22). The lectures will be aired on the 1:30 p. m. "Public Affairs Forum".

First lecture is by Philip Gulliver, Boston university research associate and associate professor of anthropology. He will discuss "The Tribal African and His World".

The series will be broadcast each Monday through July.

-UNS-

AMA SPOKESMAN ON U.S. HEALTH INSURANCE
TO ADDRESS 'U' CARE OF AGED INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 16, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dr. Edward R. Annis, Miami, Florida, surgeon and unofficial spokesman for the American Medical association on the question of national health insurance, will be guest speaker at a University of Minnesota institute next week on "Care of the Aged in Geriatric Homes".

The institute will be held Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday (May 22-24) at the Center for Continuation Study. Dr. Annis will speak on "Health Care for the Aging" at 2:45 p. m. Tuesday.

Dr. Annis has debated the question of social security financing for health care of the aged on national television with such opponents as Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and Walter P. Reuther, president of the United Auto Workers.

Other speakers for the University institute will include staff members of nursing homes and hospitals throughout Minnesota, University faculty members and officials of the Minnesota state departments of health and welfare.

Discussions will center on restorative services, volunteer services and food preparation and service in care of the aged. Visits to the Betty Crocker Kitchens at General Mills and the Ebenezer Infirmary will be on the Tuesday morning schedule.

Governor Elmer L. Andersen will address the annual banquet of the Minnesota Association of Geriatric Homes, which will be held in conjunction with the institute, at 6:30 p. m. Tuesday in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom.

The Minnesota state departments of health and welfare and the MAGH will cooperate with the University in presenting the institute.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 16, 1961

BIG TEN, CHICAGO 'U' INSTITUTIONAL
RESEARCHERS TO MEET AT MINNESOTA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---The first meeting of a newly formed council of institutional researchers from the Big Ten universities and the University of Chicago will meet Thursday and Friday (May 18 and 19) at the University of Minnesota.

Official title of the new group is the Institutional Research Council of Eleven. Schools represented at the initial meeting will be the Universities of Chicago, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota, and Purdue, Indiana and Michigan State universities.

John E. Stecklein, director of the University of Minnesota's bureau of institutional research, said the purpose of the meeting here will be to acquaint members of the council with the institutional research operation on the Minnesota campus. Subsequent meetings will rotate from campus to campus.

"A long-range outcome of these sessions," Stecklein said, "might well be the stimulation of more cooperative studies among the universities involved, perhaps in conjunction with the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC)."

The research council was formed last fall under the auspices of the CIC.

Malcolm M. Willey, University of Minnesota vice president for academic administration, will welcome delegates to the meeting at 9:15 a. m. Thursday in 240 Burton hall. Stecklein will be chairman of the opening session at which staff members will report on bureau of institutional research studies.

R. E. Summers, University of Minnesota dean of admissions and records, will discuss studies conducted by his office at the 2 p. m. session.

Friday morning, council members will hear reports on research studies of the University's student counseling bureau by Ralph F. Berdie, bureau director, and on planning leading to expansion to the west side of the Mississippi river by Winston A. Close, University advisory architect.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 16, 1961

COMBINED ROTC
UNITS TO PARADE
AT U OF M FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Bugle calls, playing bands and flags snapping in the breeze will be "the order of the day" when 655 Army, Navy and Air Force cadets and midshipmen take part in the third annual combined review of the University of Minnesota Reserve Officers Training Corps at 2 p. m. Friday (May 19) in Memorial stadium.

"Taking the review" will be Colonel Arthur W. Dern, USAF, University professor of air science and Air Force ROTC commanding officer. He will be accompanied by commanding officers of the other two ROTC units at the University, U.S. Army Colonel Roy K. Kauffman, professor of military science, and Navy Captain Cary H. Hall, professor of naval science.

The reviewing party will include Governor Elmer L. Andersen, Major General John S. Guthrie, XIV Corps commander, Minneapolis, and, from the University, President O. Meredith Wilson, Malcolm M. Willey, academic vice president, and Professor Rodney C. Loehr, chairman of the University Senate ROTC committee.

"Color girls", representatives of the units' coed sponsors, who will leave the reviewing party to present color company awards to their units, are: Nancy D. Pearson, Coleraine, a senior in the University's general college, Army; Lois Ann Fuglie, Winona, Navy; and Judy Malloy, 417 W. Baker, St. Paul, a University arts college sophomore and honorary colonel of the Arnold Air Society, Air Force.

(MORE)

Commanding officer of the review will be Cadet Colonel John C. Andres, Air Force ROTC, 901 Parker, St. Paul. Midshipman cadet captain and commanding officer of the Navy unit, James L. Eriksson, 5045 Colfax ave., S., Minneapolis, will lead the midshipmen, Cadet Colonel John J. Igel, 4430 Nicollet ave., Minneapolis, will command the Army brigade, and Air Force cadet Major Ronald N. Johnson, 5508 Excelsior boulevard, Minneapolis, will lead the Air Force cadets.

The three top annual ROTC awards will be presented to the winning cadets and midshipman---the unit commanding officers, this year---at the review.

Presenting the John Watson Memorial watch to Army Cadet Colonel Igel will be Minneapolis district court Judge Levi M. Hall. This award, sponsored by the Minnesota Department of the American Legion, is given by William G. Watson, Minneapolis attorney, in memory of his son, Lieutenant John Watson (Distinguished Military Cross), a University law school graduate of the class of 1942 who died heroically during the North African landings in World War II.

Brigadier General John R. Moe, USMC (Ret.), president of the Minneapolis Council of the Navy League, will present a watch, the league's annual award, to Midshipman Cadet Captain Eriksson. This award is made to the midshipman who has shown outstanding aptitude for a naval career.

Mrs. Lawrence C. Lundberg, 3812 48th ave., S., Minneapolis, will present the Lawrence C. Lundberg memorial plaque to Air Force Cadet Colonel Johnson.

The 90-member joint services bands, under the direction of Air Force Cadet Major Waldemer P. Scherer, Mankato, will play for the review which will be preceded by an 11:30 a.m. luncheon for all senior cadets and their guests in Coffman Memorial Union.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 16, 1961

2 STUDENTS GET
SUMMER POLITICAL
PARTY INTERNSHIPS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two Minnesota college students, Iric Nathanson, arts college senior from the University of Minnesota, and Joe F. Goetz, Jr., St. Mary's college, Winona, senior, have been awarded political party summer internships by the Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House.

The awards were announced by Minnesota Clearing House director, Charles H. Backstrom, University assistant professor of political science.

Nathanson, 4104 Drew ave., S., Minneapolis, will serve with the state central committee of the Democratic-Farmer-Labor party. Goetz will work with the Republican state central committee.

The political party interns do research and organization work for the parties as intensive training to encourage future participation in political affairs. The summer's pay for each student is \$600---half paid by the parties and half by the Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House with Falk Foundation funds.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 17, 1961

'CLAN, CASTE
CLUB' SUBJECT
OF 'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Francis L. K. Hsu, Northwestern university anthropologist, will present an anthropological analysis of Chinese, Hindu and American ways of life in a free public lecture Tuesday (May 23) at the University of Minnesota.

He will discuss "Clan, Caste and Club" at 8 p. m. in Room 155 Ford hall.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's anthropology department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 17, 1961

HALPER MEMORIAL
SCHOLARSHIP FUND
ESTABLISHED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Establishment at the University of Minnesota of the Barry A. Halper Memorial Scholarship fund in memory of the former manager of WMMR, University student radio station, who was killed in an automobile accident last Friday (May 12), was announced today.

Formed by a group of Halper's friends and relatives, the fund will provide University scholarships for students demonstrating interest, ability and accomplishment in the fields of communications or public relations.

Contributions may be sent to the Barry A. Halper Memorial Scholarship fund, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, according to Gordon L. Starr, director of University student unions.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 17, 1961

SOCIOLOGIST
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON ARCHITECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Hugh Dalziel Duncan, sociologist and author, will discuss "The Architecture of Democracy: Sullivan's Hopes and Fears for the Future of American Architecture" in a free public lecture at 3:30 p. m. Friday (May 19) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture will be the last in a series of spring lectures sponsored by the University's school of architecture.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 17, 1961

SUMMER COURSE
FOR STUTTERERS
OFFERED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A unique therapy program for persons who stutter will be offered this summer by the University of Minnesota Speech and Hearing Clinic, according to Ernest H. Henrikson, clinic director.

Developed around the most recent thinking and research in the area, this program will allow the student to work on his problem all day, five days a week for the six weeks of the course, Henrikson stated.

The course will be held on the Minneapolis campus, opening June 19. Advance reservations for the course may be made by calling the Speech and Hearing Clinic at FEderal 2-8158, Extension 6443, Henrikson said. Early enrollment is advised, as the course enrollment is limited, he added.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 17, 1961

U OF M BOTANIST
RECEIVES GRANT
TO TEACH IN SINGAPORE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Ernst A. Abbe, botany professor at the University of Minnesota, will leave for Singapore in June to spend a year lecturing in plant anatomy and cytology at the University of Malaya. He will make the trip under a Fulbright (United States Educational Exchange) grant.

Currently, Professor and Mrs. Abbe, 2183 Commonwealth ave., St. Paul, are doing research under a two-year National Science Foundation grant on catkin-bearing trees such as the oaks and chestnuts. Field work on this project was done by the Abbes on this project on sabbatical leave last year in the mountainous areas of countries bordering on the South China sea.

In 1941-42, Professor Abbe was a recipient of a John Simon Guggenheim foundation fellowship enabling him to continue earlier studies on the bearing of historical, climatic and geological factors on the vegetation of a heavily glaciated region in the eastern subarctic.

Educated at Cornell and Harvard universities, he was appointed to the University staff in 1935. In 1931, he was a member of the Grenfell-Forbes northern Labrador expedition.

Fulbright awards are made under the provisions of the Fulbright Act, Public Law 584, 79th Congress. Funds used for carrying out the program are certain foreign currencies or credits owed to or owned by the Treasury of the United States.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 17, 1961

U. OF M. PLACEMENT
SERVICES TOPIC
FOR DADS' MEETING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Placement services available to University of Minnesota students and alumni will be explained at the final University Dads' association meeting of the school year Wednesday, May 24.

The meeting will be a dinner at 6 p. m. in 307 Coffman Memorial Union.

Speakers will be Mabel K. Powers, coordinator of advising for the college of science, literature and the arts; Arnold S. Woestehoff, director of the college of education's bureau of recommendations; and Paul S. Anderson, placement director of the college of agriculture, forestry and home economics.

-UNS-

CAP, GOWN DAY
PROGRAM SLATED
THURSDAY AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 18, 1961

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, MAY 21)

Minneapolis --- University of Minnesota honor students and scholarship and award winners will be recognized in annual Cap and Gown Day ceremonies Thursday, (May 25) on the Minneapolis campus.

Members of the 1961 graduating class will don academic costumes for the first time and march in procession up the Mall preceding the 11:30 a.m. honors convocation in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The procession, led by the mace bearer, will start in front of Coffman Memorial Union. Faculty marshal Gordon I. Swanson, associate professor of education, will carry the University mace.

Next in line of march will be the color guard of University Army, Navy and ROTC cadets and midshipmen. Following will be the graduates, the faculty and University President O. Meredith Wilson, who will march last. The ROTC bands will join the line of march on the Mall.

The University Concert and Symphony bands, under the direction of Frank Bencriscutto, bandmaster, will play from the steps of the auditorium for the procession. Members of the class of 1911, who will meet on campus for their golden anniversary reunion, will view the procession from special seats on the auditorium plaza.

Elizabeth Jackson, University English professor, will give the Cap and Gown Day address at the convocation. Miss Jackson will retire June 30 after 45 years on the faculty.

Speaking for the class of 1961 will be James R. Spensley, institute of technology junior, outgoing president of the Minnesota Student association. University President O. Meredith Wilson will speak for the University.

E. G. Williamson, dean of students, will present the members of honor societies, the recipients of scholarships, fellowships and awards, the honor students and members of the graduating class.

Cap and Gown Day will be the first of a series of events for the ~~1961~~ 1961 graduating class climaxed by commencement exercises June 10.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 18, 1961

LIBRARY SCHOOL
SCHOLARSHIP AT 'U'
INCREASED TO \$1,000

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A new grant of \$11,000 from the H. W. Wilson Foundation has raised the endowment principal of the H. W. Wilson Scholarship fund at the University of Minnesota to \$25,000, David K. Berninghausen, director of the University's library school, reported today.

The enlarged fund now will permit the library school to increase its annual Wilson scholarship from \$500 to \$1,000, Berninghausen stated. Selected to receive the \$1,000 Wilson scholarship for 1961-62 is Mildred Lenz of Hawkeye, Iowa.

Purpose of the directors of the H. W. Wilson Foundation, a charitable and educational foundation, in increasing the scholarship endowment, according to Berninghausen, is to improve the library school's recruitment program and to help attract young men and women of the highest caliber to the library profession.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 18, 1961

LORD ARCHBISHOP
OF CAPE TOWN
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Most Reverend Joost de Blank, D. D., Lord Archbishop of Cape Town, South Africa, will speak on "South Africa Today and Tomorrow" at 4 p. m. Thursday (May 25) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History at the University of Minnesota.

Archbishop de Blank is the author of several books, including "Uncomfortable Words" and "A Working Faith". He was ordained a deacon of the Church of England in 1931 and a priest in 1932 in the diocese of Bath and Wells, England. After appointments to various dioceses in England, he served as a military chaplain during World War II. He was named Vicar of St. John the Baptist church in Greenhill in 1948 and was appointed Lord Bishop of Stepney in 1952. He was named Lord Archbishop of Cape Town in 1957.

During his visit to Minneapolis, Archbishop de Blank will be the guest of Mr. and Mrs. C. Edward Howard, Excelsior. Mrs. Howard is a University of Minnesota Regent.

The archbishop's lecture will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures. After the lecture, Archbishop de Blank will be guest of honor at a tea in the Episcopal Foundation, 317 17 avenue, S. E.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 18, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor James P. Egan, director of the hearing and communication laboratory at Indiana university, will give a free public lecture Wednesday (May 24) at the University of Minnesota.

He will discuss "Operating Characteristics, Signal Detectability and the Method of Free Response" at 3:30 p. m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's psychology department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158
MAY 19, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS

WEEK OF MAY 21-28

- Tuesday, May 23 --- University of Minnesota philosophy department lecture by Bishop Anders Nygren of Lund, Sweden, "Systematic Theology and Motif Research", 8 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, May 23 --- Lecture, "Clan, Caste and Club: An Anthropological Analysis of Chinese, Hindu and American Ways of Life", by Professor Francis L. K. Hsu, Northwestern university anthropologist, 8 p.m., 215 Ford hall, University of Minnesota, free.
- Wednesday, May 24 --- University of Minnesota psychology department lecture, "Operating Characteristics, Signal Detectability and the Method of Free Response" by Prof. James P. Egan, director of Indiana university hearing and communication laboratory, 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, May 24 --- University of Minnesota music department annual spring concert and senior recital, 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, May 24 --- University Dads' Association meeting, dinner at 6 p.m., Room 307 Coffman Memorial Union.
- Thursday, May 25 --- University Cap and Gown Day procession 11 a.m., honors convocation 11:30 a.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, May 25 --- Lecture, "South Africa Today and Tomorrow" by Most Reverend Joost de Blank, Lord Archbishop of Cape Town, South Africa, 4 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, University of Minnesota, open free to the public.
- Thursday, May 25 --- Joseph Warren Beach Annual Memorial lecture, "T. S. Eliot: the Master of Nightmare and Civic Virtue" by Richard P. Blackmur, Princeton university English professor, 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, University of Minnesota, open free to the public.
- Friday, May 26 --- Annual spring concert, University of Minnesota bands, 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Saturday, Sunday,
May 27-28 --- University Opera Workshop, excerpts from opera favorites, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, tickets \$1 at door.

'U' WILL CONDUCT
JUVENILE COURT
JUDGES' INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 19, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dates for the first annual summer Juvenile Court Judges' institute at the University of Minnesota's Center for Continuation Study have been set for June 12 to August 18.

A grant from the National Institute of Mental Health made possible the 10-week course, which grew out of an annual three-day institute for juvenile judges conducted each fall by the Continuation center. The Minnesota Juvenile Judges association, which co-sponsors the institute, last year recommended that a summer institute be established to provide more intensive study in handling juvenile cases.

The institute will examine the social and psychological factors contributing to delinquency as well as the handling of juveniles by the court and other community agencies.

These will be the six major topics covered: procedures and rules of evidence in juvenile courts; factors contributing to delinquency; growth, change and behavior of the child; organization and administration of the juvenile court; public relations; and treatment of delinquent behavior.

An intensive study will be made of the resources of the communities and the state for handling delinquents and the role of each of these agencies in dealing with delinquents.

Faculty will be made up of University of Minnesota staff members, state officials and members of the Minnesota Judges association. They are Judge Theodore B. Knudson of Hennepin county district court; Eugene H. Burns, institute director; Dr. Jack V. Wallinga, Minneapolis child psychiatrist; Donald Anderson, Stillwater state prison psychologist; and Maynard E. Pirsig and John R. Ellingston, law professors, Armin Grams, associate professor of child development, Gisela Konopka, professor of social work, and George L. Shapiro, speech instructor, all of the University.

Tuition and expenses will be paid for each of the judges attending the institute out of the National Institute of Mental Health grant.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 22, 1961

CUBAN PROBLEM
TO BE DEBATED
BY 'U' STUDENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"What Is the Cuban Problem?" will be the question under discussion at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 24) when five University of Minnesota student leaders, with widely varying political views, meet for debate in the Men's Lounge of Coffman Memorial Union. The meeting will be co-sponsored by the Student Peace union and the University's Union Board of Governors' FOCUS committee.

Taking part in the debate will be John P. Greenagel, 4612 W. 58th st., Minneapolis, head of the State Young Americans for Freedom organization; Herschel M. Kaminsky, New Haven, Conn., member of the campus Fair Play for Cuba committee; Donald B. Marti, 1445 Lagoon ave., Minneapolis, representing the University of Minnesota Republican club; Alan R. Verson, 596 Mt. Curve boulevard, St. Paul, the Young Democratic-Farmer-Labor club; and Martin G. Pierce, Huntington, N. Y.

Following the presentations and rebuttals, the speakers will answer questions from the audience. The meeting will be open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 22, 1961

TWO 'U' MUSIC
STUDENTS TO PLAY
CAMPUS RECITALS

(FOR IMMEDIATE OR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE RELEASE)

Two University of Minnesota music department students will present recitals on the University's Minneapolis campus during the coming week, (May 28-June 3).

Organist Carolyn E. Lower, 3501 15th ave., S., Minneapolis, will present her graduate recital for the master of arts degree on the Northrop Memorial auditorium organ at 8:30 p.m. Wednesday, May 31. Her program will include compositions by Bach, Couperin, Franck and Lenel.

Pianist Nancy E. Zeller, Pine Island, will give her senior recital at 8:30 p. m. Monday, May 29, in Scott hall auditorium.

Both recitals are open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 22, 1961

U. OF M. ENGINEER
TO TEACH IN GERMANY
ON FULBRIGHT GRANT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Perry L. Blackshear, professor of mechanical engineering at the University of Minnesota, will spend six months in 1962 in Stuttgart, Germany, lecturing under the auspices of a Fulbright (United States Educational Exchange) grant.

Professor Blackshear, 29 Birchwood Road, Mahtomedi, will lecture on mechanical engineering at the Institut fuer Gasdynamik, Stuttgart Vaihingen, West Germany.

He and his family will leave for Germany early in March, 1962, and will return to the University in time for the 1962 fall quarter.

Fulbright grants are made under the provisions of the Fulbright Act, Public Law 584, 79th Congress, from funds made up of certain foreign currencies or credits owed to or owned by the Treasury of the United States.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 22, 1961

U. OF M. TO HONOR
2 FORMER REGENTS,
DRUG EXECUTIVE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Two former University of Minnesota Regents and a drug firm executive Thursday (May 25) will receive University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Awards, presented to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields.

Karl G. Neumeier, Stillwater, Minn., a member of the Board of Regents from 1953 to 1959, and Edward B. Cosgrove, Edina, Minn., formerly of LeSueur, Minn., who resigned from the board in February after six years' service, will be honored at the 50th anniversary reunion of the University class of 1911.

Herman W. Leitzow, vice president for marketing of the Schering corporation, Bloomfield, N. J., will be presented the Outstanding Achievement Award at the annual College of Pharmacy Alumni association banquet.

Both Neumeier and Leitzow are natives of Stillwater, Minn.

University President O. Meredith Wilson will present the awards to former Regents Neumeier and Cosgrove at the 1911 class reunion luncheon at 1 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. The class will hear an address by one of its members, Paul E. Klopsteg, Evanston, Ill., president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Klopsteg, an earlier recipient of the Outstanding Achievement Award, is professor emeritus of applied science at Northwestern university.

Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president and administrative assistant, will present the award to Leitzow at the 6 p.m. banquet of the College of Pharmacy Alumni association in the Radisson hotel, Minneapolis. Leitzow will address the banquet after the presentation.

(MORE)

AWARDS

- 2 -

A 1927 graduate of the University's college of pharmacy, Leitzow has been a spokesman for several professional organizations in addition to serving as vice president of one of the largest manufacturers of pharmaceutical specialities. He rose through various positions in the Schering corporation to become vice president of sales in 1955, and vice president for marketing in 1959. Born Dec. 23, 1905, in Stillwater, Minn., Leitzow owned a drugstore in St. Paul, Minn., and managed stores for a national drug chain before joining the Schering corporation in 1941. He resides in Upper Montclair, N. J.

Former Regent Neumeier, a Stillwater attorney, will be cited for his achievements both in private and public life. He served in the state senate from 1935 to 1951, and has practiced law in Stillwater since shortly after his graduation from St. Paul College of Law in 1914. Born Jan. 29, 1889, in Stillwater, he received a bachelor of arts degree from the University in 1911.

Cosgrove, who gave up his duties on the Board of Regents this year, is chairman of the board of directors of the Green Giant company, Le Sueur, Minn., one of the nation's leading canning companies. Born July 7, 1888, in LeSueur, Cosgrove was graduated from the University in 1911. In 1914, he joined the Green Giant company, of which his father was one of the founders, as secretary. He has been responsible for wide production and marketing changes in the firm. In 1958, he was named Man of the Year by Northwest Bancorporation, Minneapolis. Cosgrove has been a director of Bancorporation since 1953.

Five other members of the class of 1911, in addition to Professor Klopsteg, are recipients of the University's Outstanding Achievement Award. They are Robert M. Gaylord, Rockford, Ill.; John F. McGovern, LeSueur, Minn.; George M. Drake, Minneapolis; Charles E. Rudolph, Minneapolis, and the late Dr. James W. Papez, Columbus, Ohio.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 22, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than 160 "town and gown" members of the University of Minnesota chorus will present the upper midwest premiere of a concert version of Carl Orff's "Catulli Carmina" at 4:30 p.m. Sunday, May 28, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The work, a representation of a Roman pantomime of the love of the Roman poet, Catullus, for the wanton, Lesbia, calls for a large chorus, two soloists and an orchestra of four pianos and percussions. Tenor Yale Marshall, Minneapolis, and Soprano Helen Rise, instructor in music at the University, will sing the solo parts of Catullus and Lesbia. Pianists will be Bernard Weiser, associate professor of music, and three University students, Helen J. Garvey, Anoka, Judith L. Savage, Little Falls, and Nancy L. Hughes, Worthington.

David J. Zirman, 403 S. E. 6th st., Minneapolis, graduate student and music instructor, will conduct the free public performance.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 22, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Paul Hindemuth's "Sonata for Four Horns" will receive its final local television performance Monday (May 29) at 9:30 p.m. on the University of Minnesota's weekly music program, "At Home With music", broadcast over KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

A Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra horn player and University music department instructor, Andre Speyer, will direct his four students, Donald L. Varville, 1222 S. E. 5th st., Minneapolis, June Hallberg, St. Paul Park, David Anderson, Benson, and John Klinger, 1042 Bryant ave., N., Minneapolis, in the program.

Speyer also will present a brief history of the French horn and its development by showing illustrations and performing on the forerunners of the modern horn, the ram's horn and the hunting horn.

"At Home With Music" is a regular weekly presentation of the University music department and the department of radio and television broadcasting.

-UNS-

FOUR 'U' CLASSES
TO HOLD CAMPUS
REUNIONS THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 23, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Four University of Minnesota classes will have reunions Thursday (May 25), Cap and Gown Day, on the Minneapolis campus. They are the Classes of 1901, 1906, 1911 and 1916.

The Class of 1911, which will be observing its golden anniversary, will be special guests for Cap and Gown Day ceremonies. Class members will view the outdoor procession of seniors and faculty members from the Northrop auditorium plaza and will attend the honors' convocation at 11:30 a.m. in the auditorium. The reunion luncheon will be held at 1 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. Two members of the class, former University of Minnesota Regents Edward B. Cosgrove, and Karl G. Neumeier, will be presented Outstanding Achievement Awards by University President O. Meredith Wilson. Six other members of the class have received the award.

After a boat tour of Lake Minnetonka, the reunion will conclude with a 6 p.m. dinner in the Belle Aire Yacht club, Lake Minnetonka. Harold N. Falk, 4246 Minnehaha Ave., S., Minneapolis, is reunion chairman.

The Class of 1901 will have its reunion luncheon at noon in Coffman Memorial Union and will be guests of chairman Josiah Chase, 1018 University Ave., S. E., at a 6 p. m. dinner in the Minneapolis Athletic club.

The Class of 1906 will meet for a noon luncheon in 307 Coffman Memorial Union, according to Henry C. Mackall, 2221 Oliver Ave., S., chairman.

Malcolm M. Willey, University vice president for academic administration, will address the reunion luncheon of the Class of 1916 at 1 p. m. in the Campus Club of Coffman Memorial Union. His topic will be "Developments at the University". The class also will meet for a coffee hour at 10:30 a.m. in the Campus club, attend the Cap and Gown Day convocation and tour the campus in the afternoon. The reunion will conclude with a dinner at 7:30 p.m. in the Town and Country club, St. Paul, with University President and Mrs. Wilson as special guests. Noble K. Jones, La Jolla, Calif., is reunion chairman.

The reunions were arranged through the University of Minnesota Alumni association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 23, 1961

PRINCETON CRITIC
TO DISCUSS ELIOT
IN BEACH LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Richard P. Blackmur, Princeton university English professor and leading American literary critic, will deliver the Joseph Warren Beach Annual Memorial lecture at 8 p. m. Thursday (May 25) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History at the University of Minnesota.

Professor Blackmur will discuss "T. S. Eliot: the Master of Nightmare and Civic Virtue". The lecture will be open free to the public.

A free-lance poet and critic for several years before joining the Princeton faculty in 1940, Professor Blackmur is a scholar without formal college training. Twice holder of Guggenheim fellowships, he was the first recipient of Princeton university's Hodder fellowship in 1953. He was a member of the Institute for Advanced Study in 1944-45.

A prolific contributor to literary journals, Professor Blackmur is the author of four volumes of critical essays, "The Double Agent", "The Expense of Greatness", "Language As Gesture" and "The Lion and the Honeycomb". Currently he is preparing for publication studies of the novel in England, Europe and the United States.

His poems have been published in three collections, "From Jordan's Delight", "The Second World" and "The Good European".

The Joseph Warren Beach lectureship was endowed by the family and friends of the former chairman of the University of Minnesota English department who died in 1957.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 23, 1961

'U' LANDLORDS'
STUDENT LOAN
FUND NOW \$960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota Householders' association has added another \$50 to the Householders' student loan fund, increasing the fund total to \$960.

The group's retiring president, Mrs. Fred Sternberg, 3035 Bryant ave., S., Minneapolis, made the presentation recently to Ruth Kozlen, University bureau of loans and scholarship representative.

University students may make short-term loans from the fund through the bureau in Room 201 Eddy hall. A total of \$1,600 has been loaned to students thus far in the 1960-61 academic year, with the loans ranging from \$10 to \$80. Interest rate is 3 per cent per year while the student is in school, and 5 per cent after leaving the University.

The Householders' loan fund is of special service to University students because it is one of the few loan funds that do not require completion of at least two semesters of work before needy students become eligible, Miss Kozlen said. No restrictions are placed upon the purpose for which the loan is to be used, though the association prefers that the money be used for housing.

The loan fund was started in 1931 with \$25 raised from a fund drive by Southeast Minneapolis householders interested in renting their property to University students. In 1942, it was re-established as a student loan fund under the administration of the bureau.

RABBI TO GIVE
'U' BACCALAUREATE
TALK JUNE 4

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 24, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Rabbi Gerson D. Cohen, of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, will speak at the University of Minnesota baccalaureate service at 3 p.m. Sunday, June 4, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

His subject will be "The Affirmations of a Monotheist", an analysis of the classic affirmations of Judaism with respect to personal religion and social ethics.

Rabbi Cohen is assistant professor of Jewish Literature and Institutions at the rabbinical school of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. He has contributed to many Hebrew and English publications, as well as to scholarly journals. His study, "The Story of Hannah and Her Seven Sons in Hebrew Literature", appeared in the Mordecai Kaplan Jubilee volumes and his essay, "The Talmudic Age" appeared in the recent volume edited by Leo W. Schwartz, "The Great Ages and Ideas of the Jewish People."

From 1950-60, Rabbi Cohen was lecturer in Semitic languages at Columbia university. He was librarian of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America from 1950-57.

Rabbi Cohen was ordained by the seminary in 1948 when he received the master of Hebrew literature degree. He received the bachelor of Hebrew Literature degree in 1943 from the Seminary College of Jewish Studies and was graduated magna cum laude in social sciences from the City College of New York in 1944. He received the doctor of philosophy degree from Columbia university in 1958.

Members of the June graduating class will march in academic costume up the Mall and into the auditorium for the baccalaureate service. President O. Meredith Wilson will speak for the University.

After the service, the seniors and their relatives and friends will be guests of President and Mrs. Wilson at a Senior Reception on the lawn bordering the Center for Continuation Study and the Minnesota Museum of Natural History. In the event of rain, the reception will be held in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 24, 1961

'U' ARMY ROTC
CHIEF TO RETIRE;
REVIEW AT 2 P.M.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Thirty-two years of service in the United States Army will culminate Thursday (May 25) when Colonel Roy K. Kauffman, professor of military science at the University of Minnesota, takes his retirement review at 2 p.m. on Northrop field.

The cadet regimental review will mark both Colonel Kauffman's final military act at the University where he has been commanding officer of the Army's Reserve Officer Training Corps program since June 1959, and his retirement from 32 years' active duty as an Army officer.

At the ceremony, Colonel Kauffman will turn over command of the detachment to Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Elliott, currently assistant professor of military science at the University. Senior officers of the cadet battalion will join Colonel Kauffman, during the review, and, in turn, will relinquish their command to next year's senior officers.

A native of Minnesota, Colonel Elliott was graduated from Wayzata high school and Hamline university, St. Paul. He served in artillery units in the United States and Europe during World War II, was recalled to active duty in December 1950, and served as an advisor to the Republic of Korea artillery troupes during the Korean conflict.

Upon his return to this country, he was assigned to the office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, in the Pentagon. In 1955, he activated and trained an armored artillery battalion, which he led to Germany in 1956. From 1957-59, he was in charge of the U.S. Army dependents' education system in Europe. In June 1959, he was assigned to the University of Minnesota as assistant professor of military science. Colonel and Mrs. Elliott and their three children live at 810 Kingsview lane, Minneapolis.

(MORE)

ROTC CHIEF

- 2 -

Major General John S. Guthrie, XIV Corps commander, Minneapolis, will present a Department of the Army award---a commendation ribbon with medal pendant--- to Colonel Kauffman for his service to the Army.

Music from the ROTC band and the regiment passing in review will close Colonel Kauffman's career. Colonel and Mrs. Kauffman, 820 S. E. Essex st., Minneapolis, will leave for the United States Military Academy, West Point, where the colonel will attend his class reunion. Then, after extensive travel, they will make their permanent home in the South.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 24, 1961

U OF M PROFESSOR
HEADS CLASSROOM
DESIGN COMMITTEE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Stanley B. Kegler, University of Minnesota associate professor of English education, was named chairman of a committee on classroom equipment and design of the National Council of Teachers of English.

The committee's major function will be the organization and dissemination of information on classroom needs for the teaching of English.

Professor Kegler also is the executive secretary of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of English, an affiliate of the national group.

-UNS-

AFRICAN STUDY
BY MAIL NEW
U OF M OFFERING

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 26, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "African Government and Politics", a new University of Minnesota correspondence study course by George W. Shepherd, visiting assistant professor of political science, was announced today by F. Lloyd Hansen, University correspondence study department director.

The course, offered for the first time during spring quarter as a special evening class, will deal with new government forms and political patterns that have sprung up over Africa in the past few years.

Shepherd said the course will attempt to analyze such questions as why non-democratic political patterns have prevailed in Africa, the non-alignment policies in world affairs that most new African leaders are pursuing and the prospects for peaceful change rather than violent revolution.

Former member of the faculty at St. Olaf college, Northfield, Minn., Shepherd had to resign his position there when he ran for the first district congressional seat in 1960.

Shepherd has spent more than two years in Africa studying current political trips. His visits were made in 1952-53, 1956 and 1959. He has written several articles on African politics and has completed the first draft of a book on "Trends in African Nationalism: Problem for American Policy" and is writing another volume on "The New Balance of Power in World Politics". His book, "They Wait in Darkness", an account of his personal experiences in Africa, was published in 1955.

A graduate of the University of Michigan, Shepherd received the doctor of philosophy degree from the London School of Economics and Political Science, London university in 1952.

Information regarding the course, "African Government and Politics", Political Science 148, may be obtained by writing to the Correspondence Study Department, General Extension Division, 251 Nicholson hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 26, 1961

CHEMISTS TO HONOR
PROF. REYERSON AT
DINNER THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Lloyd H. Reyerson, who will retire from the University of Minnesota next month after 42 years on the faculty, will be honored by the Minnesota Section of the American Chemical society at a special meeting Thursday evening (June 1) in the Leamington hotel, Minneapolis.

Tribute will be paid to the veteran educator for "his many services to the American Chemical society and to the Minnesota Section".

Following a dinner at 6:30 p. m. in the Leamington's Hall of Presidents, Professor Reyerson will speak on "Fifty Years of Chemistry--- Some Reminiscences". He will be introduced by Professor Stuart W. Fenton, chairman of the University's school of chemistry.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 26, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS

WEEK OF MAY 28-JUNE 4

- Sunday, May 28 --- University of Minnesota chorus presents "Catulli Carmina", 4:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, May 29 --- Senior recital, pianist Nancy E. Zeller, University of Minnesota music student, 8:30 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, May 31 --- Graduate recital, organist Carolyn E. Lower, University of Minnesota music student, 8:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Sunday, June 4 --- Baccalaureate service for June graduates, address by Rabbi Gerson D. Cohen of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 3 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 26, 1961

ROBERT KONCOS
WINS KOLTHOFF
CHEMISTRY AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota third-year graduate student in organic chemistry, Robert Koncos of Chicago, was named winner of the first Izaak M. Kolthoff award at the annual dinner of Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary chemistry society, Thursday (May 25) evening.

The award---\$100 and a certificate of achievement---is to be awarded annually to a third-year graduate student in the University's school of chemistry. It is given in recognition of outstanding graduate achievement demonstrated by the winner's scholastic record, research ability and independent initiative.

The Kolthoff award was created for the society by Professor Kolthoff, head of the University's division of analytical chemistry, from a \$500 award he received from the Minnesota section of the American Chemical society in 1960. In order that the award may be made annually, and the fund not become exhausted after five years, Phi Lambda Upsilon plans to obtain yearly support from various industrial firms interested in the field of organic chemistry. General Mills donated \$100 for the fund this year.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 26, 1961

'U' CLUB SEEKS BOOKS TO RESTOCK
QUAKE-BLASTED LIBRARIES OF CHILE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A book drive to help restock libraries of universities in Chile destroyed by last summer's earthquakes will be started Monday (May 29) by the University of Minnesota International Relations club. The drive will continue through June 9.

Sought in the drive are donations of college textbooks published since 1945, recent medical, scientific, professional and technical journals and hard-cover classics and novels, according to Rolf Nelson, representative of the 250-member student organization. The books should be in good condition, he said.

Members of the club have obtained an old-style telephone booth which they will place on the Northrop Memorial auditorium plaza Monday morning as a receptacle for donated books. University President O. Meredith Wilson will open the campaign at 10:30 a.m. Monday when he will place his book contribution into the phone booth.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 29, 1961

KUOM TO PRESENT
TWO NEW WEEKLY
MUSIC PROGRAMS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two new weekly programs, "Composers on Composers" and "Festivals from France", will commence this week (June 4) on the University of Minnesota radio station KUOM.

The work of Igor Stravinsky will be discussed by Arthur Berger, University English department teaching assistant, on the initial "Composers on Composers" program at 7 p. m. Monday (June 5). Succeeding Monday evening programs in this series will present Ernest Krenek, Elliott Carter, Aaron Copland, Roger Sessions, Leon Kirchner, Paul Hindemith and Milton Babbitt discussing their own work, and discussions of the work of Schoenberg, Berg, Webern and Bartok by other composers closely identified with them.

"Composers on Composers" was produced by the Fromm Music foundation to narrow the gulf between the modern composer and his audience.

Elliott Carter's "Second String Quartet", recorded in France at the Besancon festival and premiered by the Juillard string quartet recently, will highlight the first of the weekly programs, "Festivals from France", to be broadcast at 7 p. m. Wednesday evenings during KUOM's summer season. This (June 7) Wednesday's program also will include Mozart's "Quartet in E flat major, K.428" and Schubert's "Quartet in G major, Opus 161".

On succeeding Wednesdays the "Festivals from France" program will broadcast music from the 1960 festivals at Prades, Strasbourg and Sceaux.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 29, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Psychiatric problems in adults and children will be discussed at a University of Minnesota continuation course, "Psychiatric Emergencies in Medical Practice" Thursday and Friday (June 1 and 2) at the Center for Continuation Study.

The course will be presented under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Hastings, professor and head of the University's department of psychiatry and neurology, and Dr. Richard W. Anderson, associate professor of psychiatry.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 29, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Soprano Helen Rice will be the guest artist on next week's "At Home With Music" program broadcast by the University of Minnesota music department at 9:30 p. m. Monday (June 5) over KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Miss Rice, a voice instructor in the University's department of music, has appeared as featured soloist with the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra and has given recitals in New York city, Minneapolis, and throughout the midwest.

A cantata for solo soprano and harpsichord by Henry Purcell will be one of the featured works on Monday's program. Miss Rice will be accompanied by harpsichordist Evelyn Barry, also of the music department, and pianist Richard Zgodava. Songs by Mozart, Brahms, Marx and Ravel also will be included on the program.

"At Home With Music" will conclude this season's weekly broadcasts on Monday, June 12, with a program featuring Professor Johannes Riedel of the University music department faculty. The program has been broadcast weekly during the 1960-61 academic year.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 31, 1961

KUOM TO PRESENT
THREE LECTURES
BY C. P. SNOW

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Sir Charles P. Snow, British novelist, will speak on "Science and Government" in three lectures to be broadcast over KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, at 6 p. m. Tuesday, June 6, 13 and 20.

The lectures were drawn from Sir Charles' book of the same name. They are the 1960-61 Edwin L. Godkin lectures administered by the Harvard graduate school of public administration in memory of the 19th century British-American journalist who founded "The Nation" magazine.

Sir Charles has written a sequence of novels under the general title, "Strangers and Brothers".

The lectures were made available to KUOM through the facilities of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters of which KUOM is a member station.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 31, 1961

PROFESSOR LEWIS
RECEIVES GRANT
TO TEACH IN SPAIN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Edwin H. Lewis, professor in the University of Minnesota's school of business administration, has been awarded a United States Educational Exchange (Fulbright) grant to lecture on marketing at two Spanish universities during the 1961-62 school year.

Professor Lewis, accompanied by his family, will spend one semester at the University of Madrid and one at the University of Barcelona.

The award to Professor Lewis was made under provisions of the Fulbright Act, Public Law 584, 79th Congress. The funds used for carrying out the program under the provisions of the Fulbright Act are certain foreign currencies or credits owed to or owned by the Treasury of the United States.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 31, 1961

RABBI TO ADDRESS
JUNE GRADUATES
AT 'U' SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Rabbi Gerson D. Cohen of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America will address University of Minnesota graduating seniors at baccalaureate services at 3 p. m. Sunday (June 4) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

He will discuss "The Affirmations of a Monotheist", an analysis of the classic affirmations of Judaism with respect to personal religion and social ethics.

Members of the June graduating class will march in academic costume from Coffman Memorial Union up the mall and into the auditorium for the baccalaureate service. President O. Meredith Wilson will introduce Rabbi Cohen.

The rabbi is an assistant professor of Jewish literature and institutions at the rabbinical school of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York. He has contributed to many Hebrew and English publications and has served as a lecturer at Columbia university, from which he received the doctor of philosophy degree in 1958.

A senior reception will be held for the graduates, their relatives and friends after the baccalaureate service on the lawn bordering the Center for Continuation Study and the Minnesota Museum of Natural History. President and Mrs. Wilson will receive the seniors. In the event of rain, the reception will be held in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

U OF M TO GIVE
ALUMNI AWARD
TO R. O. MITHUN

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 31, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Raymond O. Mithun, chairman of the board of Campbell-Mithun, Inc., Minneapolis advertising agency, will receive the University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Award Monday, June 5.

University President O. Meredith Wilson will present the award at the annual board meeting of the University of Minnesota Alumni association at 5:30 p.m. in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union. Mithun is a member of the alumni board of directors.

The University's Outstanding Achievement Award is presented to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields.

A 1930 graduate of the University, Mithun began his advertising career as a radio script writer and copywriter for Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn, Minneapolis. He became an assistant account executive for the firm in 1932. The next year, when he was 23 years old, Mithun and the late Ralph B. Campbell formed the advertising firm of Campbell-Mithun, Inc. The agency was founded with six employes and \$1,500 in borrowed capital. Today the firm has 475 employes with offices in Minneapolis, Chicago, Los Angeles and Baltimore.

Mithun became president and general manager of the agency in 1943 and was named chairman of the board of directors in 1960.

Before starting his advertising career, Mithun had served a short time in 1930 on the editorial staff of the Mankato (Minnesota) Free Press. He also had a brief career in the weekly newspaper business. While attending the University, he served one year as editor of the Minnesota Daily, student newspaper.

He was born March 20, 1909, in Warren, Minn,

Mithun has been active in many civic and professional organizations. He is a director of the Larsen Canning company of Green Bay, Wis., the National Outdoor Advertising bureau, the Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce and the Minnesota Orchestral association. Recently, he was named director-at-large of the American Association of Advertising Agencies. He was a promoter of the Minnesota Statehood Centennial observance and has been active in the United Hospital Fund.

Mithun is married and has three sons. He lives at Northome, Lake Minnetonka.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MAY 31, 1961

'U' WILL CONDUCT
4 INSTITUTES FOR
SOCIAL WORKERS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota will conduct four training institutes for social workers June 12-16 and 19-23 at the Center for Continuation Study. Two of the institutes will run concurrently each week.

Social work experts from three other states will lead the courses, which will be coordinated by Ruby B. Pernell, associate professor in the University's school of social work.

Professor Charlotte Towle of the University of Chicago school of social service administration will head the institute on "Supervision in Social Work" June 12-16. Charles P. Gershenson, research director at the Jewish Children's Bureau, Chicago, will lead the other institute that week which will examine methods of "Research in Social Work Problems".

Dean Benjamin E. Youngdahl of Washington university's George Warren Brown School of Social Work, St. Louis, Mo., will be the leader for an institute on "Administration of the Social Welfare Agency" June 19-23. Mrs. Louise Shoemaker, training division chief of the Baltimore, Md., public welfare department, will conduct the concurrent institute on "Social Group Work in the Casework Agency".

Fee for each institute is \$25. Further information and application forms may be obtained by writing to the Director, Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 1, 1961

BETTER DRIVER
EDUCATION AIM
OF 'U' INSTITUTE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

In an attempt to improve driver training in Minnesota, the University of Minnesota will offer its first annual Institute on Driver Education Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 26-28.

The course will be conducted by the Center for Continuation Study in cooperation with the Minnesota state department of education and the Minnesota Driver Education association.

"A growing interest in and demand for driver education in the state's public schools, arising out of the steadily climbing highway fatality toll, led to the planning for this new institute," according to R. Kay Humphrey, Continuation center program director.

"The purpose of the course," he added, "will be to improve driver education in Minnesota through presentation of the findings of research, the pooling of practical experience and the coordination of activities in the state which are aimed at improving the entire traffic picture."

Instrumental in the initial planning for the institute were Truman S. Smith, driver training supervisor for the Minneapolis public schools; Carl Knutson, supervisor of health, physical education, safety and recreation for the state education department; and Joseph B. Shields, driver education coordinator for the St. Paul education department.

Harry A. Sieben, United States marshal from St. Paul and former safety director for the Minnesota highway department, will open the institute at 9 a. m. Monday, June 26, with an interpretation of the Minnesota traffic accident picture.

(MORE)

Smith will keynote the institute in an address at 11 a. m. entitled, "Driver Education---Great Expectations and Road Blocks". The Minneapolis driver training supervisor also will give the concluding talk of the institute Wednesday afternoon, June 28, summing up the future of driver education and setting forth goals for the program in the state.

In addition to sessions on classroom driver education in general, representatives of public schools, industry, commercial driving schools and the Minnesota highway department will explain their approach to driver education and improving highway driving.

At 3:30 p. m. Tuesday, June 27, Judge Jerome K. Plunkett of St. Paul municipal court will discuss the problems involved in enforcing traffic laws through the presentation of case studies.

Robert D. Bond of Ford Motor company's traffic safety and highway improvement department, Dearborn, Mich., also will address this session, discussing the "National Status of Driver Education". A panel of four speakers will consider what should be done in up-grading preparation for instructors in driver education.

Jack Anderson, state highway department engineer, will analyze the "Future of Motoring--Implications for Driver Education", at 1 p. m. Wednesday, analyzing how driver educators are going to cope with new problems of driving presented by the construction of freeways and superhighways.

The institute also will include a showing of the new film "Packaging People--for Automotive Safety" by James J. Ryan, University professor of aeronautical engineering, and a demonstration of physics in driving by Alfred L. Vaughan, physics professor.

The course is designed for instructors and school administrators responsible for driver education.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 1, 1961

FILM ON GHANA
WILL BE SHOWN
ON CH 2 TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Family of Ghana", a film on village life on the coast of Ghana in West Africa, will be presented on the University of Minnesota television series "The African Character" at 9 p. m. Thursday. (June 8) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2. The program will conclude the series.

Photographed by the Ghana Film Unit, the film attempts to reveal the character and aspirations of a people in transition, depicting the efforts of the young men of the village to modernize the ancient, unproductive ways of fishing.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 1, 1961

PEACE CORPS
EXAMINATIONS
SLATED MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Peace Corps entrance tests for college graduates who want to teach English literature, biology, chemistry, physics or mathematics will be given at 8:30 a. m. Monday (June 5) at the Minneapolis main post office, according to Nicholas Hobbs, Peace Corps director of selection.

For this test, volunteers may complete their application questionnaires at the time of testing, Hobbs announced.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 1, 1961

'U' WILL AWARD
DEGREES TO 2,850

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Degrees will be awarded to approximately 2,850 graduates at University of Minnesota commencement exercises at 8 p.m. Saturday, June 10, in Memorial Stadium on the Minneapolis campus. In the event of rain, ceremonies will be held in Williams Arena.

President O. Meredith Wilson will give his first commencement address at the University since he took office July 1, 1960. He also will confer graduate and undergraduate degrees at ROTC certificates of completion. Diplomas will be presented by the various college deans or their representatives.

A Regents' certificate of merit, presented to former members of the University's Board of Regents "in appreciation of devoted service" will be presented to Edward B. Cosgrove, Edina, and formerly of LeSueur, who resigned from the board this year after six years' service. Ray J. Quinlivan, board chairman, will make the presentation.

The Rev. Homer K. Shafer, adviser to Baptist students and staff members on the University's Minneapolis campus, will give the invocation.

An academic procession---made up of University Regents, faculty members and candidates for degrees--will march from Northrop Field into the stadium for the commencement exercises.

A prelude concert, starting at 7:30 p.m., will be played by the University concert and symphony bands under the direction of Frank Bencriscutto, bandmaster. The Frances Miller Brown memorial bells, played by Helen Garvey, University carillonneur, will ring from Northrop Memorial auditorium preceding the concert, from 7 to 7:30 p.m.

The commencement program will be open to the public if it is held in Memorial Stadium. Only ticket holders will be admitted to Williams Arena, however, if the ceremony is moved indoors.

A buffet supper will be available on the Union Terrace preceding the commencement exercises for the convenience of graduates, their families and friends. Supper tickets may be purchased in 213 Administration building through Tuesday (June 6).

Baccalaureate services were held at 3 p.m. Sunday (June 4) in Northrop Memorial auditorium, with Rabbi Gerson D. Cohen of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America as the speaker.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 2, 1961

TWO 'U' SENIORS
TO GET LOYAL
LEGION AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Twin Cities commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion will present awards Wednesday (June 7) to two University of Minnesota seniors for outstanding term papers on American history.

Receiving a \$25 United States savings bond each will be William Sherman Berner, 4649 Ewing Ave. S., Minneapolis, and Loren William Crabtree, Ellendate, N. D. Berner is a senior in the college of education and Crabtree is a junior in the college of science, literature and the arts.

The Military Order of the Loyal Legion is an organization of descendants of Civil War officers.

General Stewart G. Collins, Minneapolis, retired United States Army officer, will present the awards to Berner and Crabtree at 10 a. m. in 215 Ford hall. Professor Harold C. Deutsch, chairman of the University history department, and Rodney C. Loehr, associate professor of history and chairman of the faculty senate ROTC committee, also will attend the presentation.

Titles of the winning papers are "The Northeast Boundary Controversy" by Berner and "The Effect of the Munich Conference of 1938 on Public Opinion in the United States of America" by Crabtree.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 2, 1961

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR WEEK OF JUNE 4-11

- Sunday, June 4 --- Baccalaureate service for graduating seniors, address by Rabbi Gerson D. Cohen of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York, 3 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Friday, June 9 --- University of Minnesota Medical school recognition day, 4 p. m. Mayo Memorial auditorium, address by Dr. Chester Scott Keefer, Boston University medical school professor, "The University and Medicine"; academic procession of faculty and students to march into auditorium from Coffman Memorial Union plaza, beginning at 3:30 p.m.
- Friday, June 9 --- University of Minnesota Law school senior recognition exercises, address by William J. Quinn, president of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad company, 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Saturday, June 10 --- University of Minnesota spring commencement, 8:30 p.m., Memorial Stadium, address by University President O. Meredith Wilson, open free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 2, 1961

U. OF M. TO HONOR
WILLIAM QUINN
OF MILWAUKEE RR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- William J. Quinn, president of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad company, Chicago, will receive the University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Award and will address the annual law school senior recognition exercises Friday, June 9. The award, a medal and citation, is given to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields.

Ray J. Quinlivan, St. Cloud, chairman of the University Board of Regents, will present the Outstanding Achievement Award to Quinn. Dean William B. Lockhart of the law school will greet the 92 seniors, who will be presented individually by name. Several awards for outstanding service and achievement in the law school will be presented to the graduates.

A 1935 graduate of the University's law school, Quinn has been president of the Milwaukee railroad since 1957. He practiced law after graduation in his native St. Paul and was an assistant United States attorney in the Minnesota district and a special agent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

He joined the law department of the Soo Line railroad in 1945. In May, 1953, he became its vice president and general counsel.

Quinn was employed by the Milwaukee road in 1954 as general solicitor and was named vice president and general counsel in 1955.

Born May 8, 1911, in St. Paul, Quinn was graduated from St. Thomas college there before attending the University law school. He is married and has seven children. The Quinns live in Winnetka, Ill.

U OF M SUMMER
MUSIC GROUP'S
CONCERT JUNE 13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 5, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Summer Session Sinfonietta of the University of Minnesota will present the first in a series of University summer concerts at 8 p.m. Tuesday, June 13, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The 24-piece sinfonietta is composed of members of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Guest conductor for the concert will be David Zirman, a member of the University's music department faculty and acting director of the University chorus in the 1960-61 school year.

Three pupils of Guy Duckworth, University associate professor of music, will be piano soloists for the final number of the concert, "Piano Concerto No. 12 in A Major, K. 414" by Mozart. The students are Mary Kay Belanger, 13, a finalist in the 1961 Thursday Musical auditions; Julie Lysne, 12; and Hiram Titus, 13, winner of the 1960 Thursday Musical contest. All three participated in the Schubert Club auditions this year.

Program for the free public concert will be:

Serenade for Tenor Solo, Horn and Strings.....Benjamin Britten
Soloists: Paul Knowles, tenor, University assistant music professor
Andre Speyer, horn, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra

Symphony No. 29 in A Major, K. 201.....W. A. Mozart

Concertino for Orchestra, Op. 28, movement No. 1 Elegy...Gene Gutche

Piano Concerto No. 12 in A Major, K. 414.....W. A. Mozart
Soloists: Mary Kay Belanger, Julie Lysne, Hiram Titus, Pianists

The concert will be sponsored by the University Summer Session, under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures, in cooperation with the Minneapolis Musicians association. The orchestral music for the concerts is provided by the cooperation of Local 73 of the American Federation of Musicians, through a grant from the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 6, 1961

DR. LUNDQUIST
NAMED PRESIDENT
OF 'U' ALUMNI

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Virgil J. P. Lundquist, Minneapolis physician, was elected president of the University of Minnesota Alumni association for 1961-62 Monday night (June 5) at the annual meeting of the board of directors in the Campus Club.

Dr. Lundquist, 4805 Sunnyside road, vice president the last year, succeeds Russell E. Backstrom, 4247 Linden Hills boulevard, Minneapolis, manager of the western industrial district for Wood Conversion company. Dr. Lundquist is a past president of the University's School of Medicine Alumni association.

Other officers elected for the coming year by the board are Joseph A. Maun, 1757 Pinehurst avenue, St. Paul attorney, first vice president; Franklin D. Gray, 5253 Richwood drive, Minneapolis attorney, second vice president; Theodore C. Blegen, dean emeritus of the University's graduate school, 1588 Northrop, St. Paul, secretary; John A. Moorhead, Hopkins, president of Northwestern National bank of Minneapolis, treasurer.

Named to the association's executive committee, in addition to the new officers, were: Rolf Fosseen, Hennepin county district judge; Judd Ringer, vice president and director of Foley Manufacturing company, Minneapolis; Clifford C. Sommer, president and director of the Security Bank and Trust company of Owatonna; Edwin A. Willson, Northern States Power company operations manager, Minneapolis; and Cyril P. Pesek, Minneapolis, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing company vice president.

MEDICAL SCHOOL
RECOGNITION DAY
PLANNED FRIDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 6, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Recognition Day will be observed at the University of Minnesota medical school Friday (June 9). Graduating seniors and faculty of the school will march in an academic procession at 3:30 p. m. from the plaza of Coffman Memorial Union to Mayo auditorium.

Dr. Chester Scott Keefer, professor of medicine in the Boston University medical school, will address the assembled students and faculty in Mayo auditorium at 4 p. m. Dr. Keefer, who is noted for his pioneering research in the treatment of infectious diseases with penicillin, will speak on "The University and Medicine".

Dr. Robert B. Howard, dean of the University medical school, will preside at the exercises, and Dr. Wallace H. Cole, professor emeritus of orthopedic surgery, will administer the Declaration of Geneva (comparable to the Hippocratic oath) to the graduating students.

Dr. Charles Sheppard of Hutchinson, president of the Southern Minnesota Medical association will present his organization's annual award given medical seniors for outstanding proficiency in medicine and surgery.

Other student awards to be presented are: the Borden award, presented to the senior who has made the most significant contribution to medical research during his senior year; the Minnesota Dermatological society award and the Roland E. Cutts award in surgery.

-UNS-

NOTE TO EDITORS: Dr. Keefer, one of the nation's outstanding medical scientists, will arrive in the Twin Cities by air Thursday noon and will leave Saturday. He will be the house guest of Dr. W. W. Spink, University professor of medicine, who, as a graduate student, studied under Dr. Keefer at the Harvard medical school in the 1930's.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 6, 1961

MILWAUKEE RR
HEAD TO RECEIVE
'U' HONOR FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota senior law students and a distinguished graduate will be honored at law school senior recognition exercises at 8 p. m. Friday (June 9) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

William J. Quinn, president of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad company and a 1935 graduate of the law school, will be presented the University's Outstanding Achievement Award---conferred on alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields. Ray J. Quinlivan, St. Cloud, chairman of the University Board of Regents, will present the award, which consists of a medal and citation.

Quinn will address the graduates after the award ceremonies.

The talk will be followed by presentation of the senior class to Dean William B. Lockhart of the law school. Dean Lockhart will confer certificates on students who have participated in the Legal Aid clinic, which provides legal counsel and aid to students with financial need, and to students who have served on the staff of the Minnesota Law Review, a legal journal published by law school honor students.

Meritorious service certificates will be given to seniors who have participated in other extracurricular activities. Certificates also will be presented to members of the Order of the Coif, national honorary legal fraternity, with membership from the top 10 per cent of the graduating class.

'U' TO CONDUCT
NURSING HOME
OPERATORS' COURSE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 6, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minnesota nursing home operators will take up the controversial question of nursing home accreditation Thursday and Friday (June 8 and 9) at the University of Minnesota's ninth annual institute on nursing home administration.

The training institute, designed to present the problems involved in accreditation, will be held in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Morris B. Hursh, state commissioner of public welfare, will open the institute Thursday morning with a report on new and pending state and federal legislation regulating nursing homes. Remainder of the day will be devoted to discussion of specific legislation.

Friday, two representatives of national organizations will report on present and proposed accreditation programs. Dr. Joseph R. Anderson, Chicago, assistant director of the American Hospital association's professional services, will outline the program of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals and the American Hospital Association program for listing nursing homes. Dr. Elmer C. Kocovsky, Milwaukee, president of the Wisconsin Association of Nursing Homes, will present the projected program for accreditation of the American Nursing Homes association. Dr. Kocovsky heads the national committee working on the program.

Cecelia R. Lediger, University of Minnesota assistant professor of nursing, will discuss the American Nurses Association program for nursing home accreditation.

A panel discussion of the implications of an accreditation program for nursing homes will conclude the institute Friday afternoon. Jarle Leirfallom, White Bear Lake, Minn., nursing home owner, will moderate the panel. Discussants will be Max Shapiro, Minneapolis nursing home operator and attorney; Professor Lediger and Drs. Anderson and Kocovsky.

The Minnesota state health department and the Minnesota Association of Nursing Homes will cooperate with the University in presenting the institute.

CLEARING HOUSE OFFERS POLITICAL
INTERNSHIPS FOR '62 CONVENTIONS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 9, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Sixty college student internships for student participation in 1962 state political party conventions will be offered by the Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House (MCCH), according to the organization director, Charles H. Backstrom, assistant professor of political science at the University of Minnesota.

Winning students, as intern-delegates, will attend precinct, ward, county and state conventions of either the Republican or the Democratic-Farmer-Labor parties.

"The purpose of this MCCH-sponsored program," Backstrom said, "is to gather data on Minnesota party politics and to provide participation-experience for Minnesota college students in actual political activity."

The internships will be open to politically interested students from any junior college, college or university in the state. Interns will be chosen from students registered in political science courses by their teachers who will consult with the county chairmen of the political parties concerned. The entire group, studying concepts of political party membership and activity, will develop questions to be researched by the interns as they attend the individual precinct and ward caucuses and the county conventions.

Upon completion of this work, the interns will be attached, as "intern-delegates", to the county delegation and will attend the state conventions where they will serve as campaigners for county-sponsored candidates for party endorsement, or as assistants to the county representatives on any of the several convention committees.

A professor or graduate student from each of the participating colleges will serve as program supervisor assisting the local campus representatives in their research design and compilation of their intern reports.

Funds from the National Citizenship Clearing House, provided by the Falk Foundation, will provide each student-intern with \$30 for expenses during the course.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 9, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF JUNE 11-18

- Monday, June 12 --- University of Minnesota Gallery openings:
"Photography Invitational: Creative Photography at
Six Universities"---Student work from the Universities
of California (Santa Barbara), Florida, Indiana,
Syracuse, Ohio and Minnesota.

"The University of Minnesota Collects: Watercolors
and Drawings".

Both shows hung in the third floor east galleries
in Northrop Memorial auditorium through August 18.
- Tuesday, June 13 --- Concert by University of Minnesota Summer Session
Sinfonietta under direction of David Zinman, 8 p.m.,
Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, Wednesday,
Thursday, June 13-15 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial
Showboat production, 8 p.m., Showboat, moored at
Mississippi river flats south of Washington avenue
bridge, admission \$2.
- Thursday, June 15 --- Carillon recital by Clifford Ball of Birmingham,
England, 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium,
open free to the public.
- Friday and Saturday,
June 16 and 17 --- "Bloomer Girl" at University of Minnesota Showboat,
7 p.m. and 10 p.m., admission \$2.
- Sunday, June 18 --- "Bloomer Girl" at University of Minnesota Showboat,
3:30 p.m., admission \$1.50.

MIDWEST INDIAN
STUDENTS TO MEET
AT MINNESOTA 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 7, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Organization of a national Indian student group will be the aim of the seventh annual Midwest Indian Student convention June 16-18 at the University of Minnesota, according to Asad Husain, New Delhi, conference chairman and University of Minnesota Indo-American club member.

Three hundred delegates from midwest states will join with the 250 host club members in welcoming representatives from Indian student organizations from campuses of all universities and colleges throughout the United States having Indian students enrolled.

Sponsoring the convention, in addition to the local Indo-American club, are the University union board of governors, the Minnesota Student association, the foreign student adviser's office, the International Center for Foreign Students and Visitors, the Twin City area Rotary clubs and the University of Minnesota.

Several objectives were agreed upon by the Indo-American club in calling this convention, Husain stated: the general objectives---to provide opportunities for exchange of ideas and experiences between students from various parts of the United States; to take into account various changes taking place in India; and to strengthen cultural bonds---the specific objectives, to examine the role of the Indian Student Organization on American campuses and to explore the possibility of the formation of an "All-Indian Student Organization" in the United States.

"The idea of the Minnesota Indo-American club being the organizer of a nationwide all-Indian student organization is most appropriate," Husain said, "as it was this club, organized here in 1948, which pioneered the idea of an Indian students' organization in this country. In cooperation with the University of Minnesota and the Twin City community, this club invited Indian students from Midwestern states to the first convention here in 1955. We hope that the future All-Indian Conventions will become instruments of creative discussion about the

(MORE)

role of American-trained Indians and their teachers, and that they will become a strengthening bond of Indo-American friendship."

Featured speakers at the conference will include Dr. Charles Mayo, Rochester, University Regent, who will give the keynote address at the opening luncheon Saturday, June 17, and S. K. Patil, Minister, Food and Agriculture, Government of India, Husain said. Other distinguished participants in the program will be John Useem, Professor of sociology and anthropology at Michigan State University, Lansing, and John Cowles, Sr., publisher of the Minneapolis Star and Tribune. Cowles will be the featured speaker at the group's annual banquet Saturday evening in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

University of Minnesota participants will include Malcolm M. Willey, academic vice president; Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president and administrative assistant; Dean Horace T. Morse, general college; Professors Burton Stein, history department, and Henry E. Allen, student religious activities coordinator; and Forrest G. Moore and Josef Mestenhauser, foreign student advisers.

Indian students from the entire country are cordially invited to attend the conference, Husain said. Information and application blanks may be obtained by contacting him at the University of Minnesota, General College, Minneapolis 14, Minn. Applications should be made at once in order that proper accommodations and reservations may be arranged on the University's Minneapolis campus.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 9, 1961

PERSIAN LANGUAGE
EVENING CLASSES
SCHEDULED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An evening school course in the Persian language will be offered by the University of Minnesota through the general extension division and the University's department of Slavic and Oriental languages.

The classes, commencing in the fall quarter of the 1961-62 academic year, will be taught by Hashem Fatemi, a medical graduate student from Tehran, who has been conducting a voluntary non-credit class in Persian during the last year.

Designed for students who anticipate travel or residence in Iran, or for those interested in gaining a start towards eventual use of Persian materials for study, the classes next year will carry from three to five degree credits depending upon the wishes of the students, and is scheduled to meet at 6:20 p. m. Wednesday evenings.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 9, 1961

TALK BY MINOW
OF FCC SLATED
ON KUOM WED.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An address by Newton Minow, chairman of the Federal Communications commission, delivered before the recent convention of the National Association of Broadcasters in Washington, D. C., will be broadcast on KUOM, University radio station at 8 p. m. Wednesday (June 14). This talk by the new FCC chairman has caused considerable discussion both in the broadcasting industry and the country at large.

In the talk, Minow made clear that under his leadership, a station's periodic application for relicensing from the FCC would receive greater scrutiny than in the past. He also stated his belief in expanding educational radio and television in the country.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 7, 1961

'U' ARMY ROTC GIVES HISTORY
LIBRARY 44 VOLUMES ON WW II

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota history department library Wednesday (June 7) received a gift of the presently available 44 volumes of "The United States Army in World War II" from the University's Army ROTC unit.

Professor Harold C. Deutsch, chairman of the history department, accepted the man-high stack of books, which will be housed in the department's library in Ford hall, from Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Elliott, Army ROTC commandant.

The comprehensive military history describes the organization, plans and operations of the War Department and the Army from 1939 to V-J Day in the zone of the interior and in all of the Army's theaters of operations.

Since the Army authorized the project in 1946, 53 volumes have been or are being published, and about 25 more are in preparation. Colonel Elliott assured Professor Deutsch that when additional volumes are available, the Army ROTC unit will present them to the history library.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 9, 1961

'U' WILL PRESENT
TV HUMANITIES
COURSE FOR CREDIT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University credit for home study will be available in conjunction with the telecast of "Humanities in the Modern World 4", which will be presented by University of Minnesota over KTCA-TV, Channel 2, during the first summer session beginning Wednesday (June 14).

Professor Ralph Ross, chairman of the University's humanities program, will be instructor for the course which will be telecast at 9 p. m. Monday through Friday. Regularly enrolled University students in the course will be in the studio classroom for all telecasts.

Viewers registered for credit will be required to read the assigned books, submit written reports, and take examinations. Registration for at-home study in the three credit course will cost \$24. For further information about credit registration write to Correspondence Study Department, 254 Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota June 10, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- ADAMSON UNIVERSITY---Caridad Lim Yao (B.S. in Chem. '58) master of science.
ALBERTA, UNIVERSITY OF---Craig Wilbur Norstrom (M.D. '55) master of science in neurosurgery; Morris Henry Rivers (M.D. '57) master of science in neurosurgery.
ANDHRA UNIVERSITY---Jasti RadhaKrishna Murti (B.Sc. '56) master of arts in public administration.
ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF---Robert William Dickerman (M.S. '54) doctor of philosophy.
ATHENS, UNIVERSITY OF---Polymnia Metaxa (B.S. '59) master of arts.
AUGSBURG COLLEGE---Patricia Darlene Eldridge (B.A. magna cum laude '59) master of social work; Allen James Kohls (B.A. '55) master of social work; Leroy Devoe Nyhus (B.A. summa cum laude '52) master of arts.
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE (ILL.)---Nadean Elizabeth Larson (B.A. '58) master of social work.
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY---Benjamin Talbot Wells (B.S. '48, M.A. '49, M.D. '53) master of science in dermatology.
BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE---Robert Henry Kramer (B.A. '54, B.S. '54) doctor of philosophy.
BEREA COLLEGE---Vandilla Sarah Price (B.A. '29) master of arts.
BETHANY COLLEGE---Virginia Pauline Miller (B.A. magna cum laude '56) master of arts.
BETHEL COLLEGE (KAN.)---Stanley Roger Pankratz (B.A. with distinction '59) master of science.
BIRMINGHAM, UNIVERSITY OF---Christopher Bruce Duckham (B.Sc. with honours '58) master of science in chemical engineering.
BOSTON UNIVERSITY---Arthur Benson Musgrave (B.S. '51, M.S. '51) doctor of philosophy.
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY---Freeman Keith Johnson (B.A. '56) master of science; Howard George Worthen (B.A. '47) doctor of philosophy in pediatrics.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, UNIVERSITY OF---Nora Clarke Giesey (B.A. '48) master of social work.
CAIRO UNIVERSITY---Mohamed Sabry Ghazy (B.Sc., Agr. '40; M.Sc., Agr. '53) master of arts.
CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF (BERKELEY)---Josephine Helen Cooke (B.A. '59) master of arts.
CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF---Polly Catherine Bartholomew Feigl (B.A. with general honors, B.S. '56) doctor of philosophy.
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY---Ampawan Sanasen (B.E. '56) master of arts.
CLARION STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE---Samuel Floyd Barger (B.S. '58) master of science.
CLARKSON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY---B.M.E. '52) master of science in mechanical engineering.
COLOGNE UNIVERSITY---Alexander Leka Srbich (M.A. '50) doctor of philosophy.
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS---William Morris Dickson (D.V.M. '49) doctor of philosophy.
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION---Maile-Gene L. Sagen (B.A. '58) master of arts.
COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF---Francis Joseph Wall (M.S. '56) doctor of philosophy.
CONCORDIA COLLEGE (MOORHEAD)---Wayne Ellis Wagstrom (B.A. cum laude '48) master of social work.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY---Martin Erwin Abel (B.S. '56) doctor of philosophy; Robert William Dickerman (B.S. '51) doctor of philosophy; Charles Herbert Pyne (B.S. '51) doctor of philosophy.
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY---Benno Marcellus Brink (M.D. '56) master of science in medicine.
DE PAUW UNIVERSITY---Reed Porter Rice (B.A. '51) master of science in radiology.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota June 10, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- DELAWARE, UNIVERSITY OF---Richard Howard Mumma (B.S. '57) doctor of philosophy.
DENVER, UNIVERSITY OF---William Thomas Hall (B.A. '51, M.S.W. '53) doctor of philosophy.
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COLLEGE---Chang-Lih Chen Chu (B.A. '55) master of science.
ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF---Tarunchandra Shivlal Shah (B.E., Civil, '58) master of science in civil engineering.
GENEVA, UNIVERSITY OF---Felicie Doris Affolter (Graduate '54) master of science.
GUJARAT UNIVERSITY---Harilal M. Maniar (B.E., Civil, '57) master of science in civil engineering.
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE---Alexander Govind Nadesan (B.A. '58) master of arts; Carl Filip Vikner (B.A. '43) doctor of philosophy.
HAMBURG, UNIVERSITY OF---Leonids A. Jirgensons (B.A., Equivalent, '48) master of arts.
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY---Dora Kruse Hayes (B.S. summa cum laude '52) doctor of philosophy; Joan Beverly Hanson (B.A. cum laude '53) master of arts; William Arthur Hardesty (B.A. '58) master of social work; Orville Thomas Rittgers (B.A. '53) master of arts.
HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF---Michael Masaru Okihiro (B.S. '49) master of science in neurology.
HOLLINS COLLEGE---Anne Stewart Fiske (B.A. with honor '59) master of arts.
HOLY CROSS, COLLEGE OF THE---Paul Gabriel Gannon (B.A. '50) master of science in surgery.
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY---Hubert Norman Jantscher (B.S. '53) master of science in mechanical engineering.
ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF---Richard Warren Fields (B.S., Agric. '56) master of science; James Edward Minnoch (M.S. '57) master of arts in public administration.
INDONESIA, UNIVERSITY OF---Hoo Nio Tan (M.Law '58) master of social work.
INDIANA UNIVERSITY---Reed Porter Rice (M.D. '55) master of science in radiology.
IOWA STATE COLLEGE---Laurence Holland Baker (B.S. '54) doctor of philosophy; Carolyn Ann Sands (B.S. '59) master of arts; Merle LaRoy Weaver (B.S. '55) doctor of philosophy; David Duane Werts (B.S. '57) master of science in aeronautical engineering.
IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF---Lloyd Russell Wheeler (B.S. in C. '50) master of arts.
ISTANBUL, UNIVERSITY OF---Kamil Imamoglu (M.D. '50) doctor of philosophy in surgery.
KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF---Elina Holst (B.A. '57) master of arts; Donald Wright Selzer (M.D. '47) master of science in surgery.
LAKELAND COLLEGE---Karl Albert Schleunes (B.A. summa cum laude '59) master of arts.
LONDON, UNIVERSITY OF---Richard John Cody (B.A. '52) doctor of philosophy.
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY---Thomas Owen Andrus (B.A. '40, M. A. '45) doctor of philosophy.
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY---Norbert John Tracy (B.A. '47, Ph.L. '49) doctor of philosophy.
LUTHER COLLEGE---Karlton Dahl Skindrud (B.A. summa cum laude '59) master of arts.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota June 10, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- MACALESTER COLLEGE---David Thomas Hansen (B.A. '50) master of arts; Leslie McAdam Roth (B.A. cum laude '50) master of arts.
- MANILA, UNIVERSITY OF---Alfredo B. Villaneuva (B.A. cum laude '53) doctor of philosophy.
- MANKATO STATE COLLEGE---Morris William Gildemeister (B.S. '57) master of arts; Randall Winn McCune (B.S. '57) master of arts; Charles atney Roub (B.S. with honor '51) master of arts; Wayne Alan Rudolph (B.S. with honor '55) master of arts.
- MANITOBA, UNIVERSITY OF---Gerhard Friesen (M.D. '50) master of science in surgery; David Lorne Schellenberg (B.A. '59) master of social work.
- MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY---Paul Gabriel Gannon (M.D. '54) master of science in surgery.
- MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF---Jamal Abdul-Karim Fuad (M.S. '53) doctor of philosophy; Eastwood Gibbs Turlington (D.D.S. '54) master of science in dentistry.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY---William Gene Rothstein (B.S. '59) master of arts.
- MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE---James Victor Higgins (B.S. '54) doctor of philosophy.
- MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY---Arnold William Blomquist (B.S. with honors '58) master of science; David Lawrence Gerwitz (B.S. cum laude '58) master of science.
- MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF---Margaret Anne Lamb (B.A. '57) master of social work; Michael Masaru Okihiro (M.D. '55) master of science in neurology; Virginia Jeanne Rock (B.A. '44, M.A. '47) doctor of philosophy; John Hough Smith (B.A. '52, M.D. '55) master of science in radiology; A.L. Srbich (MBA '53, BSE '56) Dr. of Phil.
- MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF---Glenn Wesley Froning (B.S. in Agr. '53, M.S. '57) doctor of philosophy; William Dean Young (B.S. in B.A. '57) master of arts.
- MONTANA STATE COLLEGE---Gunther Wolfgang Rahnefeld (B.S. in Agr. '52, M.S. '55) doctor of philosophy.
- NAGPUR UNIVERSITY---Jasti RadhaKrishna Murti (M.A. '59) master of arts in public administration.
- NATIONAL CHENGCHI UNIVERSITY---Tieh-Ching Chang (B.A. '49) master of arts.
- NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY---Sze-Foo Chien (B.S. in Engr. '53) doctor of philosophy; Goang-Tzer Liaw (B.A. in Econ. '56) master of arts; Shean-lun Liu (B.S. '56) master of science in civil engineering; Ting-shu Wu (B.Sc. '55) master of science.
- NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF---Jean Ann Titzell (B.A. '59) master of arts.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, UNIVERSITY OF---William Merrill, Jr. (B.S. in For. magna cum laude '58) master of science.
- NEW SOUTH WALES STATE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC---Johannes Tall (B.A., Equivalent, '53) master of arts.
- NEW YORK, CITY COLLEGE OF---Harvey Bertram Safeer (B.B.A. '58) master of arts; Arthur Selikoff (B.A. '53) master of arts.
- NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE---Robert Hubert Balme (M.D. '52) master of science in surgery.
- NEW YORK, STATE UNIVERSITY OF---Eugene Felix Bernstein (M.D. '54) master of science.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY---Sheldon Lee Appleton (B.A. cum laude '54, M.A. '56) doctor of philosophy.
- NOMMENSEN UNIVERSITY---Tiang Sioe Yap (B.A. '57) master of arts.
- MAC PHAIL COLLEGE---Joseph James Brabec (B.A. '53) master of arts.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota June 10, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE---John Clark Barber (B.S. with honors '50, M.S. '51) doctor of philosophy; Jamal Abdul-Karim Fuad (B.Sc. in Agronomy '52) doctor of philosophy.
- NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE---Mary Virginia Fredricks (B.S. '41) doctor of philosophy.
- NORTH DAKOTA, UNIVERSITY OF---Richard Peyton Halverson (B.S.E.E. '51) doctor of philosophy.
- NORTHERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION---Richard A. Leiviska (B.S. '51) master of arts.
- NORTHLAND COLLEGE---Paul Oliver Rekstad (B.A. '58) master of social work.
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY---Howard George Worthen (M.D. '51) doctor of philosophy in pediatrics.
- OFFICERS TECHNICAL COLLEGE---Alexander Leka Srbich (B.S. cum laude '38) doctor of philosophy.
- OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, THE---Richard Peyton Halverson (M.Sc. '54) doctor of philosophy; Harvey Lash (D.D.S. '51, M.D. '55) master of science in plastic surgery.
- OREGON STATE COLLEGE---Richard Michito Matsuura (B.S. '54) doctor of philosophy.
- OTTAWA, UNIVERSITY OF---John Marc Belec (B.A. '56) master of science; Jean Bernard Taillefer (B.A. '48, M.D. '53) master of science in surgery.
- PARIS, UNIVERSITY OF---Rene Veuve dit Joyeuse (M.D. '54) master of science in surgery.
- PHILIPPINES, UNIVERSITY OF THE---Alfredo B. Villanueva (M.P.A. '56) doctor of philosophy.
- POMONA COLLEGE---Evelyn Rose Stern (B.A. cum laude '59) master of arts.
- PRINCETON UNIVERSITY---Peter Winthrop Dowell (B.A. '58) master of arts; Robert Dana Foulke (B.A. with high honors '52) doctor of philosophy; Frederick Leo Hoyt, Jr. (B.A. '49) master of arts.
- PUNJAB UNIVERSITY---Rajinder Pal Singh Bhalla (B.V.Sc. '52) master of science.
- QUEENS COLLEGE (N.Y.)---Phyllis Joan Farber (B.S. '58) master of science; Rita Kaplan Gollin (B.A. magna cum laude '49) doctor of philosophy; Irwin Allan Taub (B.S. cum laude '55) doctor of philosophy.
- RADFORD COLLEGE---Rachel Jean Taylor (B.S. summa cum laude '31) doctor of philosophy.
- RHODE ISLAND, UNIVERSITY OF---Charles Herbert Pyne (B.S. '51) doctor of philosophy.
- RICHMOND, UNIVERSITY OF---Manuel Oscar Jaffe (B.S. '50) master of science in dermatology.
- RUTGERS UNIVERSITY---William Albert Garthe (B.S. '58) master of science.
- ST. CATHERINE, COLLEGE OF---Sister Miriam Joseph Cummings (B.S. '49) master of arts.
- ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE---Leander Charles Gresser (B.S. '50) master of arts.
- ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (MINN.)---Leonard Terence Dosh (B.A. '53) master of arts; John Mulkern Miller (B.A. '50) master of arts; John Bernard Norton (B.A. '50) master of arts; John George Quesnell (B.A. '59) master of social work; Louis Lloyd Walters (B.A. '51) doctor of philosophy.
- ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF---Robert Hubert Balme (B.A. '48) master of science in plastic surgery.

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota June 10, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY---Norbert John Tracy (S.T.L. '57) doctor of philosophy.
ST. OLAF COLLEGE---Duane Malmer Swenson (B.A. cum laude '59) master of science.
ST. THOMAS, COLLEGE OF---Joseph James Brabec (B.A. '50) master of arts; Joseph Lloyd Partington (B.S. in M.E. '58) master of arts; Lawrence Lee Pinsonneault (B.S. magna cum laude '56) master of science.
SASKATCHEWAN, UNIVERSITY OF---Gerald Thomas Westbrook (B.Sc. in Ch.E. with great distinction '55) master of arts.
SIMPSON COLLEGE---Thadd Emerson Hall (B.A. '58) master of arts.
SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES AND TECHNOLOGY---Russell Carlton Hendrick (B.S.M.E. with high honors '51) master of science in mechanical engineering.
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY---Dale William Vogt (B.S. '56) doctor of philosophy.
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE---Francis Joseph Wall (B.S. '47) doctor of philosophy.
TAIWAN PROVINCIAL CHENG KUNG UNIVERSITY---Dah-Yu Cheng (B.Sc. '57) master of science in mechanical engineering.
TAIWAN, UNIVERSITY OF---Ai-yu Lin Liu (B.A. '55) master of arts.
TEHRAN UNIVERSITY---Adel Akhundzadeh (M.Sc. '51) master of science in civil engineering; Ahmad Kamali-nafar (B.A. '41) master of science.
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY---James Caldwell Rex (M.D. '50) master of science in surgery.
TORONTO, UNIVERSITY OF---Robert Hugh Dunlop (D.V.M. '56) doctor of philosophy.
UTICA COLLEGE---William Rosenfeld (B.A. '51) doctor of philosophy.
VIRGINIA, MEDICAL COLLEGE OF---Manuel Oscar Jaffe (M.D. '54) master of science in dermatology.
WASHINGTON, THE STATE COLLEGE OF---William Morris Dickson (M.S. in V.M. '53) doctor of philosophy.
WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF---Peter Clarke (B.A. '59) master of arts; Peter Alexander Salmon (B.S. '53, M.D. '55) master of science; Rachel Jean Taylor (M.A. '42) doctor of philosophy; Walter Gregson Vaux (B.S. '59) master of science in chemical engineering.
WESTMAR COLLEGE---Marcelyn Joanne Smid (B.A. '57) master of arts.
WHEATON COLLEGE---Donald LeRoy Lantz (B.A. '51) doctor of philosophy.
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE---Samuel Eugene Wallace (B.A. '56) doctor of philosophy.
WINONA STATE COLLEGE---Allen Dale Johnson (B.S. '56) master of science; John Mulkern Miller (B.S. '51) master of arts.
WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE (RIVER FALLS)---Roger Gordon Hanson (B.S. '57) master of science; Robert Harold Miller (B.S. '58) master of science.
WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE (SUPERIOR)---Robert William Goth (B.S. '54) doctor of philosophy; John Clarence Haugland (B.S. '54) doctor of philosophy; Lois Mae Lee (B.A. with honors '52) master of arts; Richard George Lidberg (B.S. '55) master of arts.
WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF---Myron Miner Carpenter (B.S., Agr. '47) master of science; Merle Norman Follstad (B.S. '55) master of science; Dora Kruse Hayes (M.S. '53) doctor of philosophy.
WITTENBURG COLLEGE---James Edward Minnoch (B.A. '56) master of arts in public administration.
YESHIVA UNIVERSITY---Elliott Nathan Mirman (Graduate '58) master of arts.

CLIFFORD BALL
TO GIVE BELL
CONCERT AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 12, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Clifford Ball, English carillonneur, will give a recital on the University of Minnesota's Frances Miller Brown Memorial Bells at 8 p.m. Thursday (June 15) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The concert will be open free to the public.

Ball has become world-famous for his carillon concerts, having played at many international festivals and as a guest artist at the 1958 Brussels World's Fair. He has played for the late King and the Queen of England on several occasions and has inaugurated many famous carillons. He also has tested out carillons made in England for American institutions, including the Riverside Drive Rockefeller Carillon in New York City and the University of Chicago bells, both among the largest in the world.

The concert will be sponsored by the University's Summer Session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

Ball's program Thursday will include:

Minuet and Trio from Symphony E flat.....Mozart
Prelude and Nocturne.....Chopin
Swing Low.....Negro Spiritual
Excerpts from "Faust".....Gounod

Scottist Tunes, Annie Laurie and Ye Banks and Braes

Irish Tune, "Variations of Gentle Maiden"

Variations.....Clifford Ball
Romance.....Rubinstein
Elizabethan Serenade.....Ronald Binge

Italian Tune "Santa Lucia"

Somewhere a Voice is Calling.....Tate
One Love Forever.....Lesley Smith
Ave Maria.....Schubert
Cukee Ronde.....Daquin

Scottist Hymn "Crimond"

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 12, 1961

STUDENT PHOTOS
FROM 6 SCHOOLS
AT 'U' GALLERY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Photography Invitational: Creative Photography at Six Universities"---an exhibit of photographic work by students from the Universities of California, Minnesota and Florida, and Ohio, Indiana and Syracuse universities---is now hung in the University of Minnesota Gallery.

The show, originated by the University of Florida department of art, is hung in the third floor East gallery in Northrop Memorial auditorium where it will be on display through August 18, according to Sidney Simon, gallery director.

"This exhibition of work by university students who are extending their artistic experience through photography is indicative of the wide range of potentialities inherent in the medium", according to Van Deren Coke, assistant professor of art at the University of Florida and show assembler.

"As university students preparing themselves for life, it is important that photography, one of the few visual means of expression not dependent upon traditional manual skills, should also be regarded as a challenge to establish new values. That the familiar is made unfamiliar and more universal in intent is seen in some of the work by these young artists."

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 12, 1961

TWO 'U' MUSIC
GRADUATES PLAN
ORGAN RECITALS

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JUNE 18)

Two University of Minnesota music department graduate students, Christian H. Koch, 1441 Albany, St. Paul, and Margaret S. Anderson, 3837 Columbus, Minneapolis, will present organ recitals at Northrop Memorial auditorium this week, June 18-25.

Koch's recital will be given at 8 p. m. Friday, June 23, and Miss Anderson's at 3:30 p. m. Sunday, June 25. Both concerts are open free to the public.

-UNS-

COUNSELING AID
TO DEGREE, 'U'
STUDY INDICATES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 13, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- University students who have received psychological counseling have better than a two-to-one chance of earning a college degree when compared to similar students not counseled, according to results of a study reported today by Theodore C. Volsky, assistant director of the University of Minnesota's student counseling bureau.

In 1955, 100 students who came to the bureau for counseling were divided at random into two groups, according to Volsky, director of the research. One group of these students was provided counseling immediately, the other group, for some reason or other, did not receive counseling. Psychological tests given before the counseling and after the period of counseling revealed no changes, but a recent follow-up study of students who were and were not counseled, shows that the two groups differed greatly.

Of the students who were counseled, 67 per cent obtained college degrees from the University of Minnesota, as compared to 25 per cent of students who were not counseled. The two groups of students had equal ability and students in both groups were equally motivated for counseling, according to Volsky.

Students in the counseled group had a grade point average of 2.1 before counseling and 2.5 after counseling, whereas students in the non-counseled group had a grade point average of 2.0 before counseling and 2.1 after counseling.

"Although this research does not conclusively demonstrate that counseling improves the chances of students to graduate and to obtain better grades, when we add this substantial evidence to that already accumulated, there is little doubt but that counseling does help university students and universities more effectively attain their purpose," Volsky said.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 13, 1961

FOUR 'U' MEN
RECEIVE SOCIAL
SCIENCE GRANTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Four University of Minnesota faculty members were awarded Social Science Research council fellowships and grants for research in the United States and abroad during the 1961-62 academic year.

William Anderson, professor emeritus of political science, received a faculty research fellowship for investigation of the history, theory and practice of the study of politics.

Stanley G. Payne, history instructor, was awarded a grant-in-aid for research in Spain on the political history of the Spanish Civil War.

Jan O. M. Broek, geography professor, and Burton Stein, assistant professor of history, will travel abroad under grants for Asian Studies given by the Joint Committee on Asian Studies of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research council. Professor Broek will do research in England, France and the Netherlands on the map image of the Malay Archipelago in the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. Professor Stein will travel to India and to London to investigate the economic regionalization and growth in medieval South India.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 13, 1961

KUOM TO AIR
RACE RELATIONS
TALK BY ROWAN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A talk by Carl T. Rowan, deputy assistant secretary of state for public affairs, entitled "New Frontiers of Race Relations" will be broadcast at 1:30 p.m. Thursday (June 15) on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station.

The speech was delivered April 13 at the Minneapolis Urban League's 35th annual meeting in Minneapolis, at which Rowan received the group's Outstanding Citizen Award for the year.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 13, 1961

POSTURE, MOTION
TRENDS TOPIC
OF 'U' INSTITUTE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Recent Trends in Movement and Posture" will be the subject of a two-day institute Wednesday and Thursday, June 21 and 22, at the University of Minnesota.

Katharine F. Wells, visiting lecturer in the University's department of physical education for women, will present the institute, which is open to both men and women interested in physical education and recreation.

The sessions will be held in Norris gymnasium for women on the Minneapolis campus.

Professor Wells, who has been on the faculty of Wellesley college, Wellesley, Mass., will give a lecture-demonstration at 2 p. m. June 21 on "Better Teaching of Movement Through Functional Kinesiology". At the 2 p.m. session June 22, she will discuss "Posture in Motion".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 13, 1961

SHAW, HERFORD
TO DIRECT SECOND
'U' CHORAL WORKSHOP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert Shaw, choral and orchestra conductor, and Julius Herford, noted music teacher, will direct the University of Minnesota's second annual Workshop in Choral Art July 5 to 16 at the Center for Continuation Study.

Herford, music professor at Westminster Choir college and lecturer at Union Theological seminary, will be the lecturer for the workshop, which will include a thorough study of preparing and performing choral music.

Shaw will be present the final week of the workshop to rehearse the University Summer Session Chorus, including workshop participants, and a local professional symphony orchestra in preparation for a performance of the Verdi Requiem in Northrop Memorial auditorium the final day of the workshop. He will discuss choral techniques and problems during rehearsals and lectures. The concluding concert, at 3 p. m., July 16, will be open free to the public.

Many eminent choral conductors, including Shaw, have been numbered among Herford's students. A native of Germany, the veteran choral teacher began his career as a concert pianist. He later lectured and became conductor of the Gemischter Chor Gross Berlin. Before coming to the United States, in the late thirties, he was music department chairman of the University of Cambridge in Berlin.

Shaw, associate conductor of the Cleveland Orchestra and director of the Robert Shaw Chorale and Orchestra, has been the head of nationally known choral groups for two decades. Upon graduation from Pomona College at Claremont, Calif., he directed the Fred Waring Glee Club. In 1941, he organized the Collegiate Chorale, a 185-voice amateur chorus which quickly received wide recognition and provided the pattern for the organization of similar choral groups around the country.

(MORE)

Shaw was choral music director at the Juilliard School of Music and the Berkshire Music Festival at Tanglewood from 1945 to 1948. He was conductor of the San Diego Symphony Orchestra from 1953 to 1957, at the same time directing, with Herford, the Workshop in Choral Art at San Diego State college. His present activities, in addition to direction of the Cleveland Orchestra and Chorus, encompass nationwide concert tours with the Robert Shaw Chorale and Orchestra, direction of choral music for RCA-Victor Red Seal records and appearances this past season as guest conductor of the Boston Symphony Orchestra and the New York Philharmonic.

Registration for the workshop is open to anyone interested in choral directing. Fees total \$50. Application may be made by writing to the Director, Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14. The University's music department will cooperate with the Continuation center in presenting the workshop.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 14, 1961

7 'U' BUSINESS
FACULTY MEMBERS
GET FORD GRANTS

(FOR RELEASE 11 A.M. FRIDAY, JUNE 16)

Seven University of Minnesota business administration and economics faculty members have been awarded Ford Foundation fellowships for the 1961-62 academic year.

The fellowships for University faculty members are among those awarded to 165 graduate students and professors at 39 universities throughout the country. This year's awards, sixth in the annual series, total approximately \$1,033,000. Their prupose is to strengthen college and university teaching in business and economics and to advance research on significant problems in these fields.

The fellowships are of three types---predoctoral, faculty and doctoral dissertation.

Three predoctoral fellowships in business administration at the University were awarded to: Thomas J. Burns, instructor in accounting and research associate, 1611 East River road, Minneapolis; Richard N. Cardozo, teaching assistant, 719 10th ave. S. E., Minneapolis; and Harvey S. Hendrickson, instructor in accounting, McGregor.

Three faculty fellowships were granted to: Robert J. Holloway, professor of marketing, 1576 Vincent, St. Paul, who will study consumer motivation at Stanford university; Marcel K. Richter, assistant professor of economics, 2333 Priscilla, St. Paul, for the study of mathematics at the University of California (Berkeley); and George Seltzer, professor of economics and industrial relations, 1917 East River road, Minneapolis, who will study law at the University.

(MORE)

Awarded a doctoral dissertation fellowship for study at the University on the size distribution of firms is Eugene R. Melander, instructor in economics, 3346 James ave. N., Minneapolis.

Only University-recommended non-Minnesota resident to receive a Ford Foundation fellowship in these fields is Yuji Ijiri, Yamato-Koriyama, Japan, a graduate student awarded a predoctoral fellowship in business administration at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Purpose of the predoctoral fellowship awards is to encourage outstanding holders of the master of business administration degree to continue in doctoral work in preparation for teaching and research careers. Fellowships are renewable for a second year on demonstration of superior performance.

Faculty fellowships were awarded to enable business school faculty members to undertake up to one year of study in mathematics, statistics or the social sciences other than economics. Of the nine faculty fellowships awarded in the country, three were awarded at the University.

Dissertation fellowships enable candidates for doctoral degrees in economics and business administration to devote a full year to completing their theses.

Predocctoral and dissertation fellowships provide a basic stipend of \$2,500, and an allowance for dependents of up to \$1,200, and allowances for research, tuition and other expenses as required. Faculty fellowships provide a stipend based on academic salary plus research, tuition and travel allowances.

Fellowship recipients, all of whom were nominated by the University of Minnesota, were selected, with the assistance of advisory committees of business and economics teachers, from nominations submitted by participating institutions. Awards are made through grants by the foundation to the universities with which the fellows are associated.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 16, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF JUNE 18-25

- Sunday, June 18 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of Washington avenue bridge, 3:30 p.m. and 8 p. m., admission.
- Monday, June 19 --- Concert, Heinrich Fleischer, University of Minnesota organist, 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, June 20 --- Concert, Symphony String Quartet, 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, June 20 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of Washington avenue bridge, 8 p.m., admission.
- Wednesday, June 21 --- Newsreel Theater, 11 a. m. and noon, Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, June 21 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of Washington avenue bridge, 8 p.m., admission.
- Thursday, June 22 --- Educational films on foreign languages, 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, June 22 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of Washington avenue bridge, 8 p.m., admission.
- Thursday, June 22 --- Concert, Symphony String Quartet, 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Friday, June 23 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of Washington avenue bridge, 7 and 10 p.m., admission.
- Saturday, June 24 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of Washington avenue bridge, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Sunday, June 25 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of Washington avenue bridge, 3:30 p.m. and 8 p.m., admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 16, 1961

ORGAN INSTITUTE
SET AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's annual Organ institute will be held Monday through Friday (June 19-23) at the Center for Continuation Study.

University music department faculty members Professor Johannes Riedel and Heinrich Fleischer, associate professor, will direct the institute, which will encompass a thorough study of essential aspects of organ playing and of the problems involved in the interpretation of organ music of the last four centuries.

Guest faculty member will be Erich Goldschmidt, assistant professor of music at Eastern Michigan university. Trained in Basle, Switzerland, Goldschmidt came to the United States as a voicer for an organ company in 1952 and became organ builder in residence at the University of Michigan in 1955, later joining the music faculty.

The institute will be sponsored by the University's Continuation Center and the music department.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 16, 1961

STRAUB TO TALK
AT GREAT LAKES
NAVAL CENTER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Lorenz G. Straub, director of the University of Minnesota's St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic laboratory, will give an address Tuesday (June 20) at the United States Naval Training center at Great Lakes, Ill.

His subject will be "Hydraulic Design Studies for Construction of Tidal Barriers", a summary of a comprehensive investigation he directed recently of the experimental design of tidal barriers and closures for the proposed International Passamaquoddy tidal power project adjoining the Bay of Fundy off the coast of Maine and New Brunswick.

-UNS-

'U' OF MINNESOTA
TO HONOR LEADER
OF JEWISH WOMEN

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 16, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Mrs. Charles Hymes, 2044 West Cedar Lake boulevard, Minneapolis, president of the National Council of Jewish Women, will be presented the University of Minnesota's Outstanding Achievement Award Wednesday, June 28.

She will be honored at the annual meeting of the University's College of Education Alumni association at 6 p. m. in the Campus Club of Coffman Memorial Union on the Minneapolis campus. The award, conferred on alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields, consists of a gold medal and a citation.

A 1926 graduate of the University's college of education, Mrs. Hymes will be cited for local, national and international service to public education, for humanitarian work in several organizations and for national leadership in lay religious work.

She was a member of the National Advisory committee for the 1961 White House Conference on the Aging and was chairman of the Committee on National Voluntary Services and service Organizations for this White House Conference.

In April 1960, Mrs. Hymes was appointed to the education committee of the Minnesota Governor's Advisory Council on Children and Youth, and in April, 1961, she was appointed to a three-year term as a member-at-large of the National Conference on Social Welfare program committee.

In international affairs, Mrs. Hymes is a member of the Board of Governors of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. She is also Vice President of the International Council of Jewish Women, which has affiliates in 18 countries. She surveyed Jewish community conditions in Germany, and the development of democratic processes there in a 1956 study tour by nine American women invited as guests of the Federal Republic of West Germany.

A leader in citizen's movements for the improvement of public education, she was a member of the Minneapolis charter group, which in 1934 established the first Citizen's Committee for Public Education in the United States. This served as a model for the thousands of other citizen's committees later established throughout the country. Mrs. Hymes served as president of this group from 1953 to 1955.

She was also Chairman of a Minnesota Citizen's committee to promote a constitutional amendment, passed in 1956, to make over 11 million dollars of iron-ore tax money available annually for public schools.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 16, 1961

'U' SCIENTIST GETS
GRANT FOR RESEARCH
ON PULSE TIMER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

John M. Lagerwerff, scientist at the University of Minnesota Rosemount Aeronautical laboratories, has received a \$6,370 grant from the National Science Foundation for development of a direct reading transistorized cardiometer for monitoring human pulse rate.

Professor John D. Akerman, laboratories director, said the grant was made by the National Science Foundation under a program for supporting development of educational devices.

The cardiometer designed by Lagerwerff will use a new type of sensor which will not require penetration and preparation of the skin as with standard type electrocardiogram electrodes. This will enable the instrument, which is the size of a thimble, to be portable, according to Lagerwerff, making it particularly adaptable for demonstration use in medical school classes and physiology classrooms and in everyday clinical use.

"This new sensor will be smaller and, we hope, more accurate than present electrode models, which are very susceptible to extraneous electrical noise generated by muscle activity when a patient performs work," Lagerwerff said.

Lagerwerff, who recently completed a project for the Federal Aviation agency on the effects of atmospheric ozone on vision, said the new cardiometer will have various practical applications, including use as a pulse rate monitor in human space travel.

The University scientist was educated in the Dutch East Indies and in England, receiving academic degrees both in medicine and electronic engineering.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 19, 1961

DULUTH SYMPHONY
CONDUCTOR TO DIRECT
CONCERT AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Hermann Herz, Duluth Symphony orchestra conductor, will direct the University of Minnesota Summer Session symphony in a free public concert Tuesday, June 27.

Pianist Jeanette Haien will appear as soloist in the concert at 8 p. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Herz, who has appeared frequently in the Twin Cities, is chairman of the Metropolitan Opera Upper Midwest Regional auditions held annually in Northrop auditorium. His latest appearance here was on Feb. 14 when he conducted the Andahazy Ballet Borealis. A co-conductor of the St. Paul Pop Musical Ice Revue for several years, Herz will appear with the St. Paul group again this summer.

Tuesday evening's program will include:

- "The Fingal's Cave Overture".....Mendelssohn
- "Classical Symphony in D Major".....Prokofieff
- "New York Profiles".....Dello Joio
- "Concert for Piano and Orchestra in C Minor"..Mozart

The concert, one of a series sponsored by the University of Minnesota summer session under the direction of the University department of concerts and lectures, is given in cooperation with the Minneapolis Musicians association. "The orchestral music for this concert is provided by the cooperation of Local 73 of the American Federation of Musicians through a grant from the music performance trust fund of the recording industry."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE 214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 19, 1961

MARIONETTES
AT 'U' JUNE 29

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An adaptation of the 19th century "meller-drama", "Curses, Foiled Again", will be presented by the Lesselli Marionettes at a University of Minnesota summer session convocation Thursday, June 29.

The free public performance, sponsored by the University summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures, will be given at 8 p.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The Lesselli Marionettes' show will include the familiar figures of the old-time "meller-dramas" — the wronged and beautiful heroine, the stalwart hero and the mustached-figure of evil — the arch-villain. The play represents a synthesis of the style of this quaint period of American theater.

Also in the tradition of the 19th century theater, the Lesselli's present, through their marionettes, the familiar and funny-between-the-acts skits — "olios". Rarely having anything to do with the play itself, these scenes instead, are purely for their entertainment value. (University theater Showboat fans will delightedly recall the hilarious "olios" — particularly the Statue of Liberty scene — done by recent Showboat casts!)

One scene of "Curses, Foiled Again" will be performed with the curtains surrounding the marionette theater removed, giving the audience the opportunity to see the action of the puppeteers as they manipulate the complicated strings of the character and equipment.

UNS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 19, 1961

SLEEP LOSS
TOPIC OF
'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Louis Jolyon West, head of the department of psychiatry, neurology and behavioral sciences at the University of Oklahoma school of medicine, will give a free public lecture Friday (June 23) at the University of Minnesota.

He will discuss "Sleep Deprivation and Dream Deprivation" in a University psychology department colloquium lecture at 3:30 p. m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

The department of concerts and lectures will co-sponsor the lecture.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 19, 1961

U OF M GALLERY
OFFERS EXHIBIT
OF POSSESSIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The University of Minnesota Collects: Watercolors and Drawings of the 20th Century"--- an exhibition of possessions of the University gallery is on view in the third floor south gallery of Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The collection of 45 works by such American and European artists as Arnest, Beauchamps, Crawford, Dickinson, Feininger, Grosz, Kaufmann, Kienbush, Lachaise, Mestrovic, Takal and Weber, will be displayed until August 18.

The American Federation of Arts (AFA) New York, has selected this collection as the latest in a series of exhibitions drawn from great university collections throughout the country, and will exhibit it nationwide during the 1961-62 show year. On tour, the show will be titled "A University Collects: Minnesota--- Works on Paper from the University Gallery".

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 19, 1961

U OF M GRADUATE
STUDENT TO GIVE
ORGAN RECITAL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Organist Margaret S. Anderson, 3837 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, a graduate student in the University of Minnesota music department, will present a recital at 3:30 p. m. Sunday (June 25) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The recital will be open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 20, 1961

STRING QUARTET
TO GIVE CONCERT
THURSDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Symphony String Quartet, composed of four principal players of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, will give a free public concert at 8 p. m. Thursday (June 22) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Works by Beethoven, Hindemith and Mozart will be included in the program.

Members of the quartet are Norman Carol, violin; Henry Kramer, violin; Gaetano Molieri, viola; and Robert Jamieson, violincello.

The concert will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

DRIVER TRAINING
COURSE TO OPEN
AT 'U' MONDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 21, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Some 100 Minnesota driving instructors and school officials are expected to attend a University of Minnesota training institute next week designed to tackle the problem of mounting highway fatalities in the state through better driver education.

The three-day course will be held Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday (June 26-28) in the Center for Continuation Study.

Arising out of a growing demand for more driver education in the state's public schools, the institute will try to bring into focus the type of driver education program needed in the schools and the kind of training which should be given instructors.

Three driver education experts who have been prime movers in trying to get more driver education in the state and in attempting to obtain a state law to make driver training mandatory for persons under 18 are on the planning committee and the faculty for the institute. They are Truman S. Smith, driver training supervisor for the Minneapolis public schools; Carl Knutson, supervisor of health, physical education, safety and recreation for the state education department; and Joseph B. Shields, driver education coordinator for the St. Paul education department.

The Minnesota state department of education and the Minnesota Driver Education association will co-sponsor the institute with the University.

Harry A. Sieben, United States marshal from St. Paul and former Minnesota highway department safety director, will open the institute at 9 a. m. Monday with an analysis of the state's traffic problems and its climbing highway death toll. Smith will keynote the program with a talk on "Driver Education---Great Expectations and Road Blocks".

Other sessions will be devoted to study of what should be taught in driver education courses---the part played by automobile construction and highway engineering in traffic accidents, the reasons crashes occur, the effect of freeways and super-highways on driving techniques and the approaches used in teaching drivers by public schools, industry and commercial schools.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA --
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 21, 1961

U OF MINNESOTA
CONDUCTS HEALTH
STATISTICS COURSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A total of 128 public health workers and statisticians from throughout the United States and from 14 other countries are attending a University of Minnesota summer institute on "Statistics in the Health Sciences".

The six-week graduate program, presented by the accredited schools of public health of the United States, opened this week on the Minneapolis campus.

The faculty is made up of 15 top American and British statisticians, whose lists of publications, if they were added up, would account for the majority of books written in the field of statistics.

This is the second year the University of Minnesota School of Public Health has hosted the summer program. First two sessions were held in 1958 and 1959 at the University of Michigan.

A research training grant of \$49,188 from the National Institutes of Health division of general medical sciences makes possible the course. Of this money, \$12,688 was used for fellowships for individuals attending the institute. Although many of the students are receiving stipends, almost half are sponsored by agencies for which they work.

The institute has a two-fold purpose, according to Vernon E. Weckwerth, lecturer in the University of Minnesota School of Public Health:

1. To make available training in bio-statistics to professional workers in health and health-related agencies who have not had an opportunity to take regular course work in the subject
2. To give advanced training to bio-statisticians.

(MORE)

The present enrollees include faculty from various universities and colleges around the world, graduate students and government or research employes in public health and statistics.

In addition to 11 credit courses offered only for registrants, a one-credit public lecture series will be presented each Friday afternoon during the institute. Speakers will be experts from various universities and government agencies.

The first of these public symposiums on "Non-Sampling Errors" will be at 2:45 p. m. Friday (June 23) in 100 Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Faculty for the institute includes Peter Armitage, University of London, and David J. Newell, Durham university, both from England; Albert E. Bailey, State of Pennsylvania Department of Health, Harrisburg, Pa.; C. L. Chiang, University of California, Berkeley; William G. Cochran, Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.; Gertrude M. Cox, Research Triangle institute, Durham, N. C.; J. F. Daly and Morris Hansen of the United States Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.; Lincoln Gerende and Colin White, Yale university, New Haven, Conn.; C. C. Li, University of Pittsburgh (Pa.); Arthur S. Littell, Western Reserve university, Cleveland, O.; C. A. McMahan, Louisiana State university medical school, New Orleans; and Eugene A. Johnson, University of Minnesota associate professor of mechanical engineering.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 23, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS

WEEK OF JUNE 25-JULY 2

- Sunday, June 25 --- Organ recital, graduate student Margaret S. Anderson of the University of Minnesota, 3:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, June 26
-Friday, June 30 --- University gallery shows, "Photography Invitational: Six Universities" and "The University Collects", third floor galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free school and concert hours.
- Tuesday, June 27 --- University of Minnesota Summer Session Symphony concert, Herman Herz of Duluth directing, pianist Jeanette Haien, soloist, 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.
- Tuesday, June 27 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, at Mississippi river flats, 8 p. m., admission.
- Wednesday, June 28 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, on Mississippi river, 8 p. m., admission.
- Thursday, June 29 --- Convocation, Lesselli Marionettes in "Curses, Foiled Again", 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, June 29 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, on Mississippi river, 8 p. m., admission.
- Friday, June 30 --- University of Minnesota Summer band concert, noon to 1 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union Terrace, open free to the public.
- Friday, June 30 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, on Mississippi river, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Saturday, July 1 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, on Mississippi river, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Sunday, July 2 --- "Bloomer Girl", University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, on Mississippi river, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT.6700
JUNE 23, 1961

LUNDEN NAMED
TO 2 NATIONAL
RESEARCH BOARDS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Appointment of Laurence R. Lunden, University of Minnesota vice president for business administration, to two national research committees was announced today.

Beginning July 1, he will become a member of the neurology program project committee of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. This is one of several consultant groups being established by the Surgeon General to assist the United States Public Health Service in reviewing applications for support of broad programs of medical research.

Composed of experts in academic medicine, hospital administration, medical care cost accounting and neurological research, this committee will be responsible for providing technical advice to the Surgeon General through the National Advisory Neurological Diseases and Blindness Council and, at special request, to other national advisory councils of the Public Health Service.

The term of Lunden's appointment will run through September 30, 1965.

The University vice president also has been named to the American Council on Education committee on sponsored research for a term ending December 31, 1964.

The seven-man committee will serve as a consultant to federal agencies on the contractual provisions of research programs.

--UNS--

SPINK AWARDED
MICROBIOLOGY
CERTIFICATION

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 23, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Wesley W. Spink, University of Minnesota professor of medicine, has been certified by the American Board of Microbiology as one of nine eminent scientists qualified in public health and medical laboratory microbiology. The board is an agency of the American Academy of Microbiology (AAM), a member society of the American Institute of Biological Sciences.

Certification of competent and qualified microbiologists has been placed in operation as a protection for the public, Dr. G.I. Wallace, executive secretary of the AAM, said today.

The program, according to Dr. Wallace who announced the appointments, is intended for persons widely trained in microbiology, immunology, mycology, parasitology, serology, tissue culture and virology.

The late Dr. Jerome T. Syverton, former head of the University college of medical sciences' department of bacteriology and immunology, who died January 28, was certified posthumously.

The program for certification was established on recommendation of the AAM board of governors of the 475-member Academy, as a means of insuring high quality microbiological services and research and to combat pressures caused by the shortage of trained microbiologists.

Dr. Spink, chairman of the expert committee on Brucellosis of the World Health Organization (WHO), heads the WHO North American Brucellosis center at the University. Discoverer of the effective treatment of Brucellosis in man, Dr. Spink spearheaded the elimination drive on the disease in Minnesota which resulted in the state being certified Brucellosis free in 1957 after the passage, in 1950, of the state law requiring all milk to be pasteurized. He is the author of the internationally known book on the disease, "The Nature of Brucellosis", a member of the board of governors of the American College of Physicians and headed the Minnesota Medical Foundation from 1954 to 1956.

Dr. and Mrs. Spink live at 1916 E. River terrace, Minneapolis.

TEEN-AGERS MUST LEARN BAD DRIVING
RIDICULOUS, CLUMSY, 'U' CLASS TOLD

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 23, 1961

(FOR RELEASE MONDAY, JUNE 26, 11 A. M.)

Minneapolis --- "Teen-agers must be taught that bad driving is ridiculous, clumsy and shameful", some 100 Minnesota driving instructors and school officials were told Monday (June 26) at a University of Minnesota training institute on driver education.

"They must be taught and convinced that doing the right thing is just as pleasurable as doing the wrong thing," said keynote speaker Truman S. Smith, driver training supervisor for the Minneapolis public schools. "They must be taught thoroughly in class what causes every accident....and what will avoid every one."

This instruction, Smith added, will require "about the best kind of teaching in the world" when done well.

"It demands that the instructor be a combination of psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, reformer, missionary, minister and powerful teacher all at the same time."

Where do we get such a training program and such instructors?

Smith called upon the State of Minnesota to provide professional training for driving instructors, pointing out that there is no advanced training program for driving instructors anywhere in the state or surrounding region.

"There is plenty of talent in this state to do this job right. There simply is lack of imagination in high places. The kids in this state are going to continue to pay the price until this state provides this professional training."

"We driving instructors are in a position to give the people of this state a priceless gift---much more motoring safety---if we can get enough public support. We are going to have to be willing to work for a cause, not just for money. We are going to have to have zeal, not just a passing interest."

-MORE-

Smith's talk set the tone for the three-day institute, which is designed to tackle the state's traffic accident problems through improved driver education.

Teaching motoring safety can be "a thwarting business", he told his fellow driving instructors.

"While it is something which is beneficial to everybody and harmful to nobody, it is something which many people will find every excuse in the book for not doing. While it is something which has life and death significance for thousands in this state, it is apparently not worth getting very excited about. Ask the Legislature," Smith declared.

"We find nobody in the state interested in providing the facilities for training an instructor for a high type driving instruction program....When we point out that training of all of the kids is going to cost a lot of money, the Legislature, at least, says that the people of this state don't have that kind of money," he added.

Smith has been among supporters of bills before the last two sessions of the Legislature to make driver training mandatory for persons under 18 who wish a driver's license.

In calling for driver's training programs in the schools, Smith attacked the long-time practice of father training son, or novice training novice to drive.

"We expect our youth to drive safely while we cling to the fanciful and ridiculous idea that just about anybody who can drive a car is capable of teaching another to drive a car. Don't we know that just about as many dangerous practices as safe practices are passed along by this procedure?....Don't we know that those who do the instructing under this system are just about as often those who cause our accidents as those who know how to avoid them?"

Adults, Smith asserted, are "contributing tremendously to the youthful-driver problem" by:

"1. The methods that we provide---or fail to provide for training our beginners.

"2. The example we set for them. They see unorthodox behavior by adult drivers everywhere. It is inconceivable that they will not imitate it.

"3. By tolerating utterly inadequate enforcement. The kids reason that if we wanted good enforcement we would have it."

"Instead of holding driver-license examining on a short rope as we are now doing," Smith said in urging better enforcement, "we are going to have to give much more leeway to that activity. Screening and testing and removal of the unfit from the road is the fairest way to bring safety to our roads. The incapable and the dangerous should not want to drive. The incapable and dangerous must not be allowed to drive."

The University institute, which will explore causes of accidents, methods of classroom instruction and goals for the future of driver education in the state, will continue through Wednesday (June 28).

'U' WILL HONOR
TWO DISTINGUISHED
WOMEN GRADUATES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 23, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Two distinguished women graduates of the University of Minnesota's college of education---one a teacher and the other a civic and religious leader---will receive the University's Outstanding Achievement Award Wednesday (June 28).

Honored will be Professor Emeritus Dora V. Smith, Minneapolis, for 40 years a member of the University's college of education faculty, and Mrs. Charles Hymes, Minneapolis, president of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Dean Walter W. Cook of the college of education will present the awards at a 6 p. m. annual dinner meeting of the college's Alumni association in the Campus Club of Coffman Memorial Union on the Minneapolis campus. The award, consisting of a gold medal and a citation, is given to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields.

Both Professor Smith and Mrs. Hymes have contributed to the advancement of education in the state and on a national level.

Professor Smith, who retired from the faculty in 1958, will be cited for state, national and international contributions as a writer, speaker and leader in English teaching at the elementary and secondary school levels. She was in charge of training English teachers in the University's college of education and was director of graduate students and research in English teaching.

The veteran English teacher has helped to guide the development of English curriculum on a local and national level through her many writings, lectures and activities in professional organizations. From 1945 to 1958, she served as director and editor of the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) five volume study of the English curriculum from kindergarten through graduate school. Professor Smith served as president of the NCTE in 1936-37 and for 20 years was chairman of the Spring Conference of English Teachers and Librarians at the University.

(MORE)

She has served as consultant to the Minnesota state committee on the Curriculum Guides for Teaching the Language Arts, to the National Survey of Secondary Schools for the United States Office of Education (1931-32) and to the New York Regents' Inquiry in 1936-37.

Professor Smith lives at 617 Fifth street, S. E. She was graduated from the University's college of education in 1916, received a master of arts degree in 1919 and the doctor of philosophy degree in 1928, also from the University.

Mrs. Hymes, 2044 West Cedar Lake boulevard, is serving her second biennial term as president of the National Council of Jewish Women. A 1926 graduate of the University, she will be cited for local, national and international service to public education, for humanitarian work in several organizations and for national leadership in lay religious work.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 26, 1961

'CELLIST TO PLAY
SENIOR RECITAL
AT 'U' JULY 9

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

'Cellist Helen Hanover, International Falls, a music department student at the University of Minnesota, will present her senior recital at 8 p.m. Sunday, July 9. The recital, open free to the public, will be held in Scott hall auditorium on the Minneapolis campus.

-UNS-

Up 4 Per Cent-----
FIRST SUMMER
SESSION AT 'U'
ENROLLS 10,064

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 26, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Attendance for the University of Minnesota's first summer session totals 10,064, True E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Monday (June 26).

The figure is 453, or 4 per cent, above the 9,611 registrations recorded for the first summer session a year ago.

The session began June 12 and will continue through July 15.

Included in the current student total are 6,118 men and 3,946 women. A year ago, there were 6,066 men and 3,545 women.

The University total also includes 1,005 students enrolled at the Duluth campus, of whom 123 are enrolled in the graduate school. Last year's enrollment at Duluth was 932 students, including 146 in the graduate school.

On the Minneapolis campus, enrollment includes attendance at several full-time institutes sponsored or co-sponsored by the National Defense Education Act, the National Science Foundation, the Modern Language Institute, the National Institutes of Health and the International Cooperation Administration. These comprise institutes for language and science teachers, bio-statisticians and engineers from other nations.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for the first summer session of 1960 and 1961 was reported as follows:

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1961</u>		<u>1960</u>	<u>1961</u>
General College	188	216	Public Health	254	223
Science, Literature and arts, University coll.	1998	2334	Dentistry, Dental Hygiene	56	65
Inst. of Technology	581	604	Pharmacy	15	25
Agr., For., Home Ec. and Vet. Medicine	351	403	Education	1522	1726
Law School	76	94	Business Adm.	209	194
Medical School	241	199	Graduate School	3069	2870
Nursing, Med. Tech., Therapy	265	229	Duluth	<u>786</u>	<u>882</u>
			TOTAL ATTENDANCE	9611	10064

Official registration figures at the University are recorded at the close of the second week of the term. The second summer session will begin July 17 and continue through August 19.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 26, 1961

KUOM TO AIR
'FUTURE OF MAN'
SHOW FROM 7-9

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Future of Man", a symposium featuring Milton Eisenhower, Robert Frost, Julian Huxley, Hermann J. Muller, Ashley Montague and Bertrand Russell will be broadcast from 7 to 9 p. m. Tuesday (June 27) on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, 770 k. c.

The first hour will include brief statements by each of the noted participants. In the second hour, the speakers will answer questions from three well-known journalists: Inez Robb, syndicated columnist; William Laurance of the New York Times; and Douglas Edwards of CBS News.

The symposium originally took place at the dedication of the new Seagram building in New York City. A tape recording of the program has been obtained by special arrangement for broadcast on KUOM.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 26, 1961

MINN. MEDICAL
FOUNDATION GRANTS
OF \$500 GO TO 14

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Minnesota Medical Foundation scholarships of \$500 each for work in the University of Minnesota medical school next fall have been won by 13 recent graduates of Minnesota high schools and by one Dallas, Texas, student.

Recipients, chosen on the basis of scholastic achievement and financial need, according to Dr. Arnold Lazarow, foundation president, were: from Minneapolis---David M. Thompson, 228 Clifton ave.; Yossef Aelony, 4350 Garfield ave.; David Collin, 3743 Major ave. N.; and Guy E. O'Grady, 4839 3rd ave., S.; from St. Paul---Dale Von Ruden, 1269 Fifield place.

Out-state winners of the Minnesota Medical Foundation awards were: Paul Vander Kooi, Herman; Darla Ann Bjork, Austin; James S. Good, Faribault; Darrel L. Lary, Northfield; James J. Nordlund, White Bear Lake; David Raetz, Maple Lake; John M. Barry, St. Charles and Elton G. Wing, Trimont.

Daniel J. Murphy is the scholarship winner from Dallas, Texas.

The Minnesota Medical Foundation is a non-profit private organization of alumni, physicians, faculty and friends of the University of Minnesota medical school established in 1939 to assist the school. The foundation awards to students now total \$117,000 in scholarship funds to 229 medical students, according to Eivind O. Hoff, Jr., foundation executive secretary. Awards to sophomore, junior and senior students will be announced later in the year.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 26, 1961

With \$427,804 Federal Grant---
'U' WILL ESTABLISH CENTER
TO EVALUATE DRUGS USED
IN TREATING MENTALLY ILL

(FOR RELEASE 9 A.M. TUESDAY, JUNE 27)

Minneapolis --- Establishment at the University of Minnesota of a clinical drug evaluation center for the intensive study of compounds affecting abnormal human behavior has been assured by a \$427,804, four-year grant from the National Institute of Mental Health announced today (June 27) by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Principal investigators for the project, in which psychotic patients in Minnesota mental institutions will participate, are Dr. Burtrum C. Schiele, professor of psychiatry, and Dr. Gordon T. Heistad, associate professor of clinical psychology.

The grant, made from funds appropriated to the National Institute of Mental Health by Congress for an all-out, nationwide investigation of the full possibilities of various compounds in treating mental ills, has been allocated on the basis of \$100,000 for the first year, \$104,483 for the second, \$109,190 for the third and \$114,131 for the fourth.

Dr. Schiele, who, in association with Dr. Heistad, long has been interested in the development and use of psychotherapeutic drugs, indicated today that the project probably will be continued on a permanent basis. He has relinquished to Dr. Carl D. Koutsky his post as head of the University's psychiatric hospital in order to devote most of his time to the drug evaluation.

Seven or eight other such centers in the United States are being set up with institute grants---and one in Paris, Dr. Schiele reported. The efforts of all of the centers will be coordinated closely by the institute, he said.

(MORE)

Working with the principal investigators will be Drs. Titus P. Bellville and Abelardo Mena, University fellows in psychiatry, and the staff of Anoka State Hospital. Plans already have been made for a study of from 60 to 80 patients at Anoka Hospital. Later, patients in other state mental hospitals may be included.

After the drugs have been studied extensively and proved effective under carefully controlled hospital conditions, Dr. Schiele indicated today, they will be used in outpatient treatment at University Hospitals and Minneapolis General Hospital.

Beneficial results of the study will be made available for the treatment of patients throughout Minnesota's mental institutions, he added.

Prime targets of the Minnesota study will be compounds designed to improve the conditions of patients suffering from:

1. Schizophrenia, one of the most difficult and troublesome of mental ailments.
2. Depression.
3. Severe disabling anxiety and other neurotic ailments.

Dr. Schiele described the psychotherapeutic compounds of current interest as being of two general categories, the tranquilizers and the antidepressive agents.

Tranquilizers are drugs used to control anxiety, psychomotor agitation and related symptoms and are of two basic groups; major tranquilizers (chlorpromazine---Thorazine, reserpine---Serpasil, etc.) and minor tranquilizers (meprobamate β ---Miltown or Equanil, and hydroxyzine---Atarax).

The antidepressants are useful in the treatment of psychiatric depression. Most drugs in this class, he explained, act by direct or indirect stimulation. Generally, they increase alertness of the central nervous system and elevate the mood of the depressed patient, he said. Included in this group are compounds bearing the trade names of Benzedrine and Parnate.

(MORE)

Scientifically controlled studies of well-developed chemical compounds are planned by the Minnesota team. Originally, the researchers had considered an "early" clinical evaluation of new drugs which are being introduced in large numbers by the world's pharmaceutical laboratories. Now, however, the investigation is aimed at the consideration of the practical and theoretical implications of the more refined, really promising compounds---a number of which are already in use in mental therapy.

Dr. Schiele announced today that the Minnesota investigators will seek to determine:

1. Proper dosages of various compounds to obtain the desired effect.
2. What types of patients should receive what kinds of drugs.
3. What treatment should be used along with the selected drugs to make them most effective and to offset any possible side effects.

"For the first time in history," the University psychiatrist pointed out today in describing the impact of psychotherapeutic drugs since their introduction (with chlorpromazine) in this country in 1954, "the number of hospitalized mental patients is on the decline in the United States and the world over.

"The disturbed patient has virtually disappeared," he added. "This is where the major tranquilizers are tremendously effective. Many patients now don't have to go to hospitals. Also the use of drugs has materially contributed to advances in patient care such as unlocking mental hospital doors.

The minor tranquilizers (Miltown, Equanil, etc.) have not had such a profound effect, but they have helped many people handle their nervous tension more successfully. Their principal disadvantage," Dr. Schiele explained, "is that their use can be abused as the use of alcohol can be abused."

TOP SPEECHES
TO BE AIRED
WEEKLY ON KUOM

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 27, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Significant Speeches", a series of the best talks heard on University of Minnesota radio station KUOM during the last year, will be broadcast on Tuesday evenings at 7 on KUOM during July and August.

The series will open July 4 with a talk by Lionel Landry, director of the Northeast region of the Foreign Policy association. Entitled "One World Indivisible", the talk considers the aspects of Asian culture commonly unknown to or misunderstood by the West.

"Significant Speeches" is an annual summer feature on KUOM. This year, the station is offering a printed schedule of talks and a selected reading list for each subject discussed on the series. Copies may be obtained by writing to Significant Speeches, KUOM, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

Other topics and speakers in the series will be as follows: "Judaism and Christianity", Maurice Samuel, noted Jewish author (July 11); "America in Perspective: The Roots of Slavery", Clarke A. Chambers, University of Minnesota associate professor of history (July 18); "A War to Remember" Bell I. Wiley, distinguished Civil War historian (July 25); "Disarmament", a discussion between University professors Rodney C. Loehr and Mulford Q. Sibley (August 1); "The Importance of Nietzsche", Erich Heller, visiting professor of German literature at Northwestern university (August 8); "The Unfettering of Eve", Lena Levine, psychiatrist and lecturer (August 15); "The Executive's Dilemma", Dr. John F. Briggs, St. Paul, past president of the Minnesota Heart association (August 22); and "The Unpredictable Atom", Edward Teller, noted nuclear physicist (August 29).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 27, 1961

'U' MAN GIVEN
FULBRIGHT GRANT
TO STUDY IN ISRAEL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

William F. Brown, Jr., University of Minnesota electrical engineering professor, has received a United States Educational Exchange grant (Fulbright scholarship) for conducting research in physics at the Weizmann Institute, Rehovot, Israel.

Professor Brown will work in the general field of magnetism in the institute's department of electronics during the spring and summer of 1962. At the institute, he will continue, in person, the work that he has been conducting, via correspondence, with the institute staff.

Professor Brown and his wife, 2033 Fremont ave., St. Paul, will leave for Israel upon the completion of the University's next winter quarter. They will be joined next summer by their son, Eric, upon the completion of his academic year's work at Cornell college, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

This award is made under the provisions of the Fulbright Act, Public Law 584, 79th Congress, and is one of the more than 500 grants for lecturing and research abroad included in the program for the 1961-62 academic year. The funds used for carrying out the program under provisions of the Fulbright Act are certain foreign currencies or credits owed to or owned by the Treasury of the United States.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 28, 1961

'U' SUMMER
BAND TO PLAY
FRIDAY NOON

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota summer session concert band under the direction of University bandmaster Frank Bencriscutto, will present the first of two terrace concerts at noon Friday (June 30) on the Coffman Memorial Union terrace.

The free public concerts will be sponsored by the Coffman Union board of governors summer program committee and the University bands.

This Friday's program will be:

"We Like It Here".....Arthur Frackenpohl
"Jubilation".....Robert Ward-Leist
"Ode for Trumpet".....Alfred Reed
Janet Silverness, soloist
"Trumpets on Parade".....Robert Nagel
Trumpet trio: John Zdechlik, Janet Silverness, Allan Johnson
"Hymn and Fuguing Tune No. 1".....Henry Cowell
"The Rakes of Mallow".....Leroy Anderson
Selections from "The Sound of Music"....Richard Rodgers
"The Sinfonians March".....Clifton Williams

The University summer session band's second performance will be held on the Union terrace at noon Friday, July 7.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 29, 1961

FREEDOM RIDER
BEATEN IN SOUTH
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Experiences As A Freedom Rider" will be the topic of a talk at the University of Minnesota Monday (July 3) by one of the first Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) freedom riders, John Lewis of Troy, Ala.

The open public meeting, sponsored by the University Students For Integration (SFI), will be held at 7 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union men's lounge, according to Caren Rockowitz, 746 Mt. Curve boulevard, St. Paul, CORE coordinator for the local organization. The local SFI unit sponsored, through CORE, the delegation of Minnesota freedom riders now jailed in Jackson, Miss.

Lewis, a graduating senior at the American Baptist seminary, Nashville, Tenn., was one of the original freedom riders who challenged local segregation laws in Southern states through their bus trip from Washington, D. C., to Montgomery, Ala., and Jackson, Miss. Widely pictured in the press as the victim of a beating outside the Montgomery bus station, he continued the ride to Jackson where he and the other "riders" were jailed for 26 days.

"It is the hope of CORE and the local SFI unit that Lewis' talk will interest enough integration-minded Twin Citians so that a second freedom ride from Minnesota can be organized," Mrs. Rockowitz said. The six members of the first local team are still confined in Mississippi county jails and state penitentiaries while CORE is arranging their release on bail while appeals are pending. "The first riders have accomplished their purpose---now it is time to hit again," Mrs. Rockowitz stated.

-UNS-

(NOTE TO EDITORS: Lewis may be contacted at Mrs. Rockowitz' home on Sunday, July 2, or Monday, July 3. The phone number is Mi. 8-8956.)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 29, 1961

SIX 'U' ALUMNI
TO TEACH IN
AFRICAN SCHOOLS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Six recent University of Minnesota graduates are among 160 American teachers selected for training and subsequent assignment as secondary school teachers in British East Africa.

They are recipients of East Africa Training Fellowships sponsored by the International Cooperation administration under a contract with Columbia University Teachers college.

The group began a three-weeks orientation program this week at Columbia Teachers college.

Five of the Minnesota group were graduated from the University this year. They are Sharon Kay Fuller, Ivanhoe, Minn., bachelor of science degree in pharmacy, June, 1961; David Edward Herold, Taylors Falls, Minn., bachelor of science degree in the college of education with an English major, June, 1961; Bruce Stewart Levin, 1901 Bohland, St. Paul, bachelor of arts with major in mathematics, March, 1961; and Colleen Arlene Peterson, 198 Seymour ave., S. E., bachelor of arts and bachelor of science degrees, June, 1961. The sixth University graduate is William Austin Duffy who received a master of arts degree in 1955. He is a 1953 graduate of Carleton college, Northfield, Minn.

After the orientation program at Columbia university, the teachers will leave for East Africa for two months further preparation at Makerere college in Uganda. In September, the group will be given teaching assignments in schools in Tanganyika, Uganda and Kenya.

The 160 young teachers included in the program come from 35 states and are graduates of more than 100 different institutions. Approximately three-fifths graduated from private schools and two-fifths from public institutions.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 29, 1961

'U' NURSING
ALUMNA HONORED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota 1941 school of nursing graduate and San Francisco Medical Center staff member Janet L. Erickson, is the recipient of a University of California distinguished teacher award for the year.

Miss Erickson, whose St. Paul address was 184 Isabel when she was a student at the University, served as a general staff nurse with the University hospitals and spent four years in the U. S. Army Nurse Corps. Following World War II she returned to the University of California as an instructor and supervisor of surgical nursing and joined the San Francisco center staff in 1957.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 29, 1961

'U' PROFESSOR
TO GIVE TIPS
ON LISTENING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Ralph G. Nichols, rhetoric department chairman at the University of Minnesota, will give some tips on good listening in a free public lecture at 8 p. m. Thursday (July 6) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Title of his talk will be "He Who Has Ears".

Professor Nichols' experimental studies and research on listening comprehension have led to training programs in effective listening in industry, government, education and military service. Co-author of a widely used textbook, "Listening and Speaking", he has served as president of the National Society for the Study of Communication, an organization chartered to make a continuing and systematic study of communication as a means to building more harmonious relations within groups and among individuals.

During the past two years, Professor Nichols has helped to evaluate and organize the communications bloc of instruction for the United States Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 30, 1961

AMERICAN YOUTH
SUBJECT OF NEW
KUOM SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Coming of Age", a series of half-hour documentaries exploring the thoughts and feelings of present day American youth, begins Thursday (July 6) at 7 p.m. on the University of Minnesota radio station KUOM.

The opening program is titled "Suburbia in Dismay", a study of failure in parent-teenage relationships, with commentary by guest authority, anthropologist Margaret Mead.

For these programs, Ben Park, writer and director, talked with teen-agers all over America. The recorded conversations are spontaneous expressions of our teen-agers on drinking parties, alcoholic parents, gang-fighting, adolescent tastes in music, their hopes for the future, etc. On some occasions, Park revisited his subjects after an interval of several months. Often he talked with their parents, teachers, friends.

Each program includes a commentary by guest experts. Some of the noted commentators on future programs will be Alan Lomax, authority on American music; Maurice Russell, social work lecturer at Hunter college, New York City; and Dr. Bertram Schaffner, psychoanalyst and consultant on mental health in the United Nations Secretariat.

"Coming of Age" is being broadcast by KUOM, an affiliate of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters. The series was produced for the National Educational Television and Radio Center by the Center For Mass Communication of Columbia University Press. Erik Barnouw is the executive producer.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 30, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF JULY 2-9

- Sunday, July 2 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of the Washington ave. bridge; 2 performances, 3:30 and 8 p.m. Admission.
- Monday, July 3 --- Educational films on cinematography---"Movies Learn To Talk"; "Murder on the Screen"---3-4:40 p.m., Wesbrook hall. Open, free.
- Tuesday, July 4 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 8 p.m. Tickets at door.
- Wednesday, July 5 --- Newsreel Theater, Northrop Memorial auditorium, 2 showings, 12 noon-1 p. m. Free.
- University Theater: Opening, "The Snob", 8 p.m., Scott hall. Tickets at door.
- "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 8 p.m. Tickets at door.
- Thursday, July 6 --- Educational films on history of the motion picture---"The Great Train Robbery", etc., 3-4:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, Open, free.
- Lecture, "He Who Has Ears", by Ralph G. Nichols, University rhetoric department chairman, 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open, free.
- University Theater:"Bloomer Girl", 8 p.m., Showboat. Tickets at door.
- "The Snob", 8 p.m., Scott hall. Tickets at door.
- Friday, July 7 --- Concert, University summer session band, 12 noon, Coffman Memorial Union terrace. Open, free.
- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m. Tickets at door.
- "The Snob", 8 p.m., Scott hall. Tickets at door.
- Saturday, July 8 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Tickets at door.
- "The Snob", 8 p.m., Scott hall. Tickets at door. Final performance.
- Sunday, July 9 --- Senior recital, 'cellist Helen Hanover, music dept. student, 8 p.m., Scott hall. Open, free.
- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 2 performances, 3:30 and 8 p.m. Tickets at door.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JUNE 30, 1961

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JULY 9, 1961)

"Northrop Recitals", broadcasts of the recitals given by outstanding Twin Cities and visiting artists in Northrop Memorial auditorium during the last concert season, will be broadcast at 7 p. m. Wednesdays on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, during July and August.

The artists and schedule of broadcasts is as follows: Bernhard Weiser, pianist, July 12; Norman Abelson, bass-baritone, accompanied by Paul Freed, July 19; Clifford Ball, British carillonneur, July 26; Heinrich Fleischer, organist, August 2; Sanford Margolis, pianist, August 9; and University of Minnesota concert band ensemble, August 16.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 3, 1961

AMES LIBRARY OF SOUTH ASIA
TO BE MOVED TO UNIVERSITY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The Ames Library of South Asia will be moved starting Wednesday (July 5) from its present address, 740 Blue Gentian Road, St. Paul, Minn., to its new home in the University of Minnesota Walter Library on the Minneapolis campus.

The library became the property of the University on July 1 under terms of a 1952 agreement between the board of trustees of the Ames Library and the University's Board of Regents and was presented to the University as a gift.

The library will be housed on the fourth floor of Walter Library, in an L-shaped room occupying the northeast section of the floor. It will be administered as a specialized unit of the University library, retaining its present name, under the supervision of Edward B. Stanford, director of libraries.

Previous home of the library has been a modern building on the Ames estate, Blue Gentian Farm, in Egan township, Dakota county.

Containing 75,000 to 80,000 items ranging from large volumes to official documents, the library represents more than 50 years of continuous collecting from sources throughout the world by its founder Charles Lesley Ames, retired vice president of the West Publishing company, St. Paul. It is a unique regional collection of books, maps, charts, official papers and other materials relating to Pakistan, Afghanistan, India, Ceylon, Burma, Tibet, Persia and Malaya. Many of the volumes are rare and many are of great beauty.

Most extensive section of the collection is on history. Other subjects represented are art, archaeology, anthropology, ethnology, religion, caste, economics, government and law.

(MORE)

Prized among the hundreds of maps, many of them sheets removed from old atlases and sold as art objects, is a colored English military map used by Lord Canning, governor general of India, to put down the Indian Mutiny of 1857. Another item in the collection is a complete Horsburgh-Walker Atlas of India. There are only one or two other sets of the atlas in the United States.

Ames developed his collection as a personal library until 1946, when he deeded it to a board of trustees, of which he has been president. The West St. Paul publisher began the library in 1907 after reading a copy of W. H. Fitchett's "The Tale of the Great Mutiny". This account of the Indian uprising of 1857 aroused in him a lifelong interest in India and led to the founding of his collection, generally reputed to be one of the finest and largest specialized libraries on South Asia in the United States.

Outstanding feature of the library is that it brings together in a compact collection material pertaining to India and South Asia. While much of the same material may be found in a few large libraries, such as the Library of Congress, it would be classified and dispersed under a multitude of subject headings.

The Regents of the University accepted the library as a gift in an agreement executed on July 11, 1952. The agreement provided that the Ames Library become a specialized unit of the University libraries sometime on or before June 29, 1961, to be maintained in perpetuity primarily as a regional library.

Transfer of the Ames Library to the University comes at a period when the University is establishing itself as a center to attract scholars and specialists on South Asia by setting up a South Asia study center under a grant from the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, St. Paul. The University also is joining this year with six other leading universities to incorporate an Association for Asian Studies, which will aid formation of an American Institute of Indian Studies in India.

KOLTHOFF, 'U' CHEMISTRY
HEAD TO RECEIVE
NATIONAL AWARD

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 3, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Izaak M. Kolthoff, head of the University of Minnesota analytical chemistry department, will receive the Anachem award at the ninth annual conference of the Association of Analytical Chemists October 16, 17 and 18 in Detroit.

The award---the ninth to be presented by the group---will honor Professor Kolthoff "as an outstanding teacher and professor of chemistry, author of many analytical papers and textbooks, research chemist of note and one of the world's most famous analytical chemists". It will be presented by Philip J. Elving, professor of chemistry at the University of Michigan.

In accepting the award, Professor Kolthoff will deliver the Anachem Award address on "Fundamentals of Non-Aqueous Acid-Base Titrations".

Two of Professor Kolthoff's former students, David M. Hume of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and James Lingane, Harvard university, will present papers at the awards session.

Herbert A. Laitinen of the University of Illinois, another Kolthoff student, will deliver the conference address Tuesday evening Oct. 17, before a joint meeting of the Anachem conference and the Detroit section of the American Chemical society. Laitinen's subject will be "Some Surface Effects in Electroanalytical Chemistry".

Chemical and Engineering News refers to Kolthoff as "A vehement exponent of the principle that analytical chemistry must be grounded in and preceded by fundamental scientific knowledge if it is to be truly a science, Kolthoff has ever sought the theoretical basis of analytical procedures as a fundamental end". The Holland-born and educated scientist and teacher came to the University of Minnesota in 1927 as the result of a Canadian and United States speaking tour in 1924.

Elected to membership in the National Academy of Sciences in 1958, Kolthoff's many honors and awards include the vice presidency of the section on analytical chemistry of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry; the chairmanship, commission on physical chemical data of analytical chemistry, International Union of Chemistry; associate editor, Journal of the American Chemical society; and grants from the United States Public Health Service, from the American Cancer Society and from the office of Ordnance Research. He served as honorary chairman of the 7th annual Analytical Symposium and was the guest of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Moscow in 1957.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 3, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Bass-baritone Arnold Voketaitis, a leading soloist of the New York City Center Opera, will present a recital at 8 p. m. Tuesday, July 11, in Northrop Memorial auditorium on the University of Minnesota Minneapolis campus.

Pianist James Allen, MacPhail School of Music instructor and Minneapolis Apollo club director, will accompany Voketaitis.

A native of New Haven, Conn., Voketaitis began his early musical studies on the trumpet before being persuaded to try for a career as a singer. Currently in his third season as a leading performer with the New York City Center Opera, he also appears frequently with Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic orchestra.

Opening with Haydn's "With Joy th' Impatient Husbandman" and Handel's "Where'er You Walk", Voketaitis' program includes a group of 17th Century arias, Biblical songs by Dvorak, excerpts from Mozart's "Marriage of Figaro", groups of sea chantys and contemporary compositions and a group of Lithuanian folk and contemporary songs.

The free public concert is sponsored by the University summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.,
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 5, 1961

5 'U' FACULTY TO
PARTICIPATE IN
SOCIOLOGY MEET

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Five University of Minnesota faculty members will take part in the 56th annual meeting of the American Sociological association August 29 to September 2 in St. Louis, Mo.

Taking part in a Friday, Sept. 1, panel discussion on "Mass Communication and Public Opinion: Functions and Effects of the Mass Media" will be Roy E. Carter, Jr., 4142 N. E. Monroe, Minneapolis, director of journalism research and professor of journalism. Professor Carter will speak on "Attitudinal and Other Correlates of Educational Television Viewing".

Addressing the rural sociology section on Friday will be Marvin J. Taves, 2266 Hillside ave., St. Paul, associate professor of sociology, and Ronald G. Klietsch, 4838 W. Upland Crest, Minneapolis, assistant agricultural extension specialist and instructor in rural sociology. They will discuss "Social Institutions in Areas of Out-Migration".

On Saturday, Sept. 2, Taves will join with Gary D. Hansen, 2079-B Hoyt ave., W., St. Paul, a research assistant in rural sociology, in the panel discussion on "Aging and Retirement". Their topic will be "Exploration in Personal Adjustment After Age Sixty-five".

Roy G. Francis, 2126 Rosewood lane, St. Paul, professor of sociology, will lead the discussion of the "Rural Sociology" section Saturday. This meeting will be held in conjunction with the meeting of the Rural Sociological society.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 5, 1961

MOORE ATTENDS
STANFORD WORKSHOP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Forrest G. Moore, director of the University of Minnesota foreign student adviser's office, was one of 23 foreign student advisers attending a two-week workshop on Asian Cultures and Educational Exchange at Stanford university, Palo Alto, Calif. The workshop was held the last two weeks in June.

Participants, representatives of institutions throughout the United States, heard lectures on various cultural aspects of India, China, Japan, Indonesia and other countries of the Southeast Asian area and took part in group discussions on phases of the day-to-day work with students from these countries.

The workshop was sponsored by Stanford university and the National Association of Foreign Student Advisers under a grant from the Asia Foundation.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 5, 1961

WORLD UNREST
TOPIC OF NEW
SERIES ON KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"America and the Revolutionary World" is the title of a lecture series to be broadcast on University of Minnesota radio station KUOM at 11 a. m. weekdays beginning Friday (July 7). The opening lecture will be delivered by Herbert Passin of the Russian and Far Eastern Institute, University of Washington, Seattle.

The lectures were originally delivered in May at Gustavus Adolphus college in St. Peter, Minnesota, as the Twelfth Annual Bernadotte Institute on World Affairs. The institute was established in 1950 at Gustavus Adolphus as a memorial to Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden who died on a United Nations mission in Palestine. This year's institute theme emphasizes the revolutionary climate in the areas of Latin America, the Far East, and the Near East with an investigation of United States foreign policy as it concerns the current world climate.

Other speakers in the series, which concludes Monday, July 17, are George Lenczowski, political science professor, University of California, Berkeley; Dr. Carlos Perez de la Cova, minister from Venezuela to the United States; Herbert Matthews, editorial board, New York Times, who was the first newsman to see Fidel Castro during the Cuban revolution in 1957; and Carl Rowan, assistant secretary of state for public affairs.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 5, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"PACKAGING PEOPLE--for Automotive Safety", a film featuring the work of Professor James J. Ryan of the University of Minnesota in developing safety features in automobile construction will be shown at 3:30 p. m. Saturday (July 8) on KSTP-TV, channel 5.

The film, produced by the University's audio-visual education service, shows in detail actual crash tests made by Professor Ryan and his assistant Peter A. Schoeck, instructor in mechanical engineering, in testing seat belts and hydraulic bumpers designed by Ryan.

The film's narrator is Robert P. Boyle, radio program director of KUOM, the University radio station.

In the half-hour feature, Professor Ryan makes a plea for a federal law requiring automobiles to be built with safety features which would cut down resultant injuries and deaths from accidents.

Professor Ryan, a member of the University's mechanical engineering department faculty, has attracted nationwide attention for his research on the design and effect of safety devices in automobiles.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 6, 1961

TWO 'U' PROFESSORS
TO RECEIVE NATIONAL
ENGINEERS' AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Lorenz G. Straub, director of the University of Minnesota's St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic laboratory, and a colleague, Professor Alvin G. Anderson, will be honored by the American Society of Civil Engineers for a technical paper on hydraulics judged to be of special merit as a contribution to engineering science.

They have been named recipients of the 1961 Norman Medal, which will be presented at the society's annual meeting in October in New York City.

The award-winning paper by the two University professors is entitled "Self-Aerated Flow in Open Channels", a field of research in which the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic laboratory has worked for almost 20 years.

Professor Straub also is head of the department of civil engineering and Anderson is professor of hydromechanics at the hydraulic laboratory.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE 214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 7, 1961

GUTHRIE TO VISIT
'U' THEATER
NEXT WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Sir Tyrone Guthrie, international figure in the theater world, will spend the week of July 10-14 in the Twin Cities as the third annual visiting guest lecturer and program evaluator of the University of Minnesota theater department.

Guthrie's work with the department will include evaluation of the classes in this season's University theater high school workshop as well as revues of scenes from the past-season performances presented by the University theater.

The high school workshop revues will be done during the group's morning classes in Peik hall, and will not be open to the public. The University work --- open to the interested public--- will be evaluated from 3 to 5 p.m. Monday (July 10) through Thursday (July 13) on the University's Showboat.

Guthrie will attend the high school workshop's performance of "Liliom" at 8 p.m. Tuesday (July 11) in the Shevlin hall Arena theater, and the University theater's performance of "Bloomer Girl" at 8 p.m. Wednesday (July 12) on the Showboat, according to Showboat "Captain" Frank Whiting, University theater director.

A public lecture on the theater---- always an important part of the visiting guest's appearances in this annual series--- will be given by Guthrie at 3 p.m. Wednesday (July 12) in the Scott hall auditorium. The series is jointly sponsored by the University theater department and the University summer session. Miss Peggy Wood was the series guest during the 1960 summer session, and Lee Strasberg, the 1959 guest.

While the University Showboat will be headquarters for Guthrie during his Twin Cities stay, he will attend a meeting of the board of directors of the Tyrone Guthrie Theater foundation at 12:30 Thursday (July 13) and will visit the Old Log, Edythe Bush and Repertory theaters Friday (July 14) evening, Whiting stated.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 7, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS WEEK OF JULY 9-16

- Sunday, July 9 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored south of the Washington ave. bridge; Two performances, 3:30 and 8 p. m. Admission.
- Monday, July 10 -- University Theater: High School Workshop production, "Liliom", 8 p.m. Shevlin Arena, tickets \$1 at door.
- Tuesday, July 11 -- Educational films: Area--Painting and Photography. Films-- "White Mane", "Van Gogh", "Venice---Theme and Variations" 3-4:30 p.m., Nicholson hall auditorium, Open free.
- Tuesday, July 11 -- Bass-baritone Arnold Voketaitis recital, 8 p.m. Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open free.
- Tuesday, July 11 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 8 p.m. Admission "Liliom", Shevlin Arena, 8 p.m., tickets at door.
- Wednesday, July 12-- Newsreel Theater, Northrop auditorium, two showings, 11 a.m. and 12 noon. Open free.
- **
- Wednesday, July 12-- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 8 p.m., Admission. "Liliom", Shevlin Arena, 8 p.m. Tickets at door.
- Thursday, July 13-- Educational films: Area--Nursing Education. Films--"Study in Maternal Attitudes", "Your Career in Nursing", Rehabilitation of the Cleft Lip and Palate", 3-4:30 p.m. Room 201 Westbrook hall. Open free.
- **
- Wednesday, July 12 - Sir Tyrone Guthrie, guest lecturer, University Theater and High School Workshop, 3 p.m. Scott hall auditorium. Open free.
- Thursday, July 13-- Commencement, first summer session, 8 p.m., Northrop auditorium, Dr. Alan T. Waterman, National Science Foundation director, will speak on "The Hardest Victory", admission by guest card only.
- Thursday, July 13-- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", 8 p.m., Showboat, admission.
- Friday, July 14 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Showboat, admission.
- Saturday, July 15-- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Showboat, admission.
- Sunday, July 16 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", two performances, 3:30 and 8 p.m., Showboat, admission.

NSF DIRECTOR
TO ADDRESS
'U' GRADUATES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 7, 1961

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JULY 9, 1961)

Dr. Alan T. Waterman, ^{director}~~president~~ of the National Science Foundation, will address some 380 graduates Thursday (July 13) at University of Minnesota July commencement exercises. His topic will be "The Hardest Victory".

The program will be held at 8 p.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. This commencement marks the end of the first summer session at the University.

University President O. Meredith Wilson will speak for the University and will confer undergraduate and graduate degrees.

Dr. Waterman has been head of the National Science Foundation since its inception in 1951. The foundation was established by a 1950 Act of Congress to promote the progress of science and to secure the national defense through support and development of research programs, scholarships and fellowships, and coordination of research by individuals, public and private agencies.

A noted physicist as well as head of the nation's chief scientific organization, Dr. Waterman has been honored many times for his research activities as well as his administrative contributions. Among these awards was the 1960 Public Welfare Medal presented to Dr. Waterman by the National Academy of Sciences for "eminence in the application of science to the public welfare".

He is a graduate of Princeton university, from which he also received the doctor of philosophy degree. After graduation he had a long career as an educator, teaching at the University of Cincinnati and Yale university. His career was interrupted first by World War I, when he served with the Army Signal Corps' science and research division, and then by World War II when he left Yale to join the Office of Scientific Research and Development. He was deputy chief and chief scientist with the Office of Naval Research from 1946 to 1951.

Commencement exercises will be preceded by an academic procession of candidates for degrees, faculty and University officials. The procession will march from the south end of the Mall into the auditorium. Faculty marshal, Robert M. Jordan, associate professor of animal husbandry, will carry the University's Mace, symbolic staff of authority.

A President's reception for graduates, their families and friends will be held immediately after commencement on Coffman Memorial Union terrace.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 7, 1961

'U' REGENTS
TO MEET FRIDAY
IN WASECA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota will hold its July meeting Friday (July 14) at the University's Southern School and Experiment station in Waseca.

The session will be held at 9:30 a. m. in the library of the school.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 10, 1961

ALLEN WRITFS
FOR NEW
NATIONAL VOLUME

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota faculty member, Harold B. Allen, professor of English and communications program director, contributed the section on linguistics to the "College and Adult Reading List of Books in Literature and the Fine Arts".

The volume, produced by the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE), will contain 800 extensive annotation of titles, according to James R. Squire, NCTE executive secretary. It will be published early in 1962.

Edward Leuders, English department chairman at Hanover college, Hanover, Ind., has served as editorial chairman of the group of more than forty scholars, writers, artists and musicians who selected the titles and wrote the annotations.

The volume's literary section will include fiction, poetry, drama, biography, letters and essays, literary criticism and history and linguistics. Titles encompass American, British and world literature.

According to Professor Leuders, the list is intended "for the use of all adult readers seeking pleasure, knowledge and growth through familiarity with the world's literature, art and music". Although the needs of the college student, teacher and graduate have been uppermost in the preparation of the list, the editors and contributors have tried to serve the larger audience of Americans who, in recent years, have sought out reprint series and paperbound books, art materials and activities and musical recordings. In the words of the preface, the book hopes to provide for them access to the "world's most vital writing and artistic expression".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 10, 1961

KUCINSKI
TO CONDUCT
'U' CONCERT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Leo Kucinski, Sioux City (Iowa) Symphony orchestra conductor, will conduct the University of Minnesota summer session orchestra in concert at Northrop Memorial auditorium Tuesday, July 18.

The 8 p.m. concert, sponsored by the University summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures, in cooperation with the Minneapolis Musicians association, will be open free to the public.

This will be the second University appearance of Kucinski, who was the guest conductor of the summer session orchestra on August 2, 1960, at the all-Polish concert held in recognition of the convention of the American Council of Polish Cultural clubs meeting at the University.

Pianist Paul Freed, University music instructor, will join the orchestra in playing Beethoven's Concerto No. 1 in C major, for piano and orchestra.

Also programmed are: Mozart's Overture to "The Marriage of Figaro", Schubert's Music from "Rosamunde" and Haydn's Symphony in G major, "Suprise".

The orchestra music for this concert is provided by the cooperation of Local 73 of the American Federation of Musicians through a grant from the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 10, 1961

'U' PROFESSOR
GETS SOCIAL
WORK FELLOWSHIP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Werner W. Boehm, University of Minnesota professor of social work, has received a special research fellowship from the National Institutes of Health for research on the application of social psychology to social case work. The 12-month grant will become effective August 1.

Professor Boehm recently was appointed a member of the committee on education of the National Association of Social Workers.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 10, 1961

'U' PROFESSOR
TO LECTURE
IN EUROPE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold M. Rose, University of Minnesota professor of sociology, will spend the remainder of the summer lecturing in Sweden, Norway, England, Germany and Austria. The invitation for the speaking tour was made to him by the United States state department and was initiated by universities and student groups.

Professor and Mrs. Rose, 178 S. E. Malcolm, Minneapolis, will leave July 14, returning to the University September 22.

Among the non-university groups requesting meetings with Professor Rose are the International Student Seminar, the Nordic Association Conference on American Studies, the Seminar for British Interchange Students, the Nigerian Students Union of Great Britain, the Salzburg Seminar and the European Forum. He also will speak at the universities of Stockholm, Lund, Goteborg, Uppsala, Oslo and Bonn.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 11, 1961

UPHOFF TO ADVISE
ON PEACE CORPS
LABOR RECRUITMENT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Walter H. Uphoff, University of Minnesota labor education program head, will attend a conference of trade union and university labor education specialists advising on Peace Corps recruitment of volunteers from the labor movement.

The meetings will be held Friday (July 14) and Saturday (July 15) at Rutgers university, New Brunswick, N. J.

Larry Rogin, director of the education department of the AFL-CIO, and Fred Hoehler, chairman of the steering committee of the University Labor Education association, will co-chair the session, according to Lawrence E. Dennis, Peace Corps associate director.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 12, 1961

'U' HISTORY
CLASS TO BE
BROADCAST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"History of the South, Part I", a regular second term class at the University of Minnesota, will be broadcast by University radio station KUOM at 11 a. m. Monday through Friday, beginning Tuesday (July 18).

Instructor for the course is David W. Noble, associate professor of history. The course material covers the period from 1607 to 1840.

The lectures will conclude on August 17. A syllabus of reading materials to accompany the course may be obtained by writing to KUOM, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 13, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF JULY 16-23

- - -

- Sunday, July 16 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored South of the Washington ave. bridge; Two performances, 3:30 and 8 p. m. Admission.
- Tuesday, July 18 -- University summer session orchestra, Leo Kucinski, director, Sioux City, Ia., conducting., 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, July 18 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 8 p.m., admission.
- Wednesday, July 19 -- Newsreel Theater, Northrop auditorium, two showings, 11 a. m. and noon. Open free.
- Wednesday, July 19 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 8 p. m., Admission.
- Thursday, July 20 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, 8 p. m., Admission.
- Friday, July 21 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, two performances, 7 and 10 p. m., Admission.
- Saturday, July 22 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, two performances, 7 and 10 p. m., Admission.
- Sunday, July 23 -- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl", Showboat, two performances, 3:30 and 8 p. m., Admission.

MICROBIOLOGY
HEAD NAMED
AT U. OF M.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 13, 1961

(FOR RELEASE 11 A.M. FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1961)

Waseca, Minn. --- John Spizizen, associate professor of microbiology at Western Reserve university school of medicine, Cleveland, Ohio, was named Friday (July 14) as professor and head of the University of Minnesota's newly named department of microbiology (formerly bacteriology) in the college of medical sciences. He succeeds the late Dr. Jerome T. Syverton, who headed the department of bacteriology from 1948 until his death in January this year.

The appointment of Professor Spizizen was made by the University Board of Regents at a meeting at the University's Southern School and Experiment station in Waseca. It will become effective Oct. 1.

Dr. Robert B. Howard, dean of the college of medical sciences, said the name of the department of bacteriology was changed to "microbiology" to "better reflect the interests and activities" of the department.

Professor Spizizen is a noted specialist on microbiological genetics, a relatively new and developing field of research. He has done extensive research on the metabolism of viruses and bacteria and on viruses which attack bacteria.

Born Feb. 7, 1917, in Winnipeg, Canada, Professor Spizizen was graduated from the University of Toronto in 1939 with a bachelor of arts degree. He received the doctor of philosophy degree from the California Institute of Technology in 1942. The following year he studied at Vanderbilt university as a National Research Council Fellow. He taught at Loyola university briefly before entering military service during World War II. After the war, he served as research associate in virology for Sharp and Dohme, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., until 1954 when he joined the faculty of Western Reserve university.

Professor Spizizen is a member of the American Society for Microbiology, the American Society of Biological Chemists, the American Association of Immunologists and Sigma Xi.

He is married and has one child.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE 214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 13, 1961

ONAN FAMILY GRANTS
SURGERY PROFESSORSHIP

(FOR RELEASE AT 11 A.M. FRIDAY, JULY 14)

Waseca, Minn. — The University of Minnesota Board of Regents today (July 14) accepted an agreement to establish "The Onan Family Professorship in Surgery" in the University's college of medical sciences.

The professorship in surgery will be occupied at Minneapolis General hospital where the occupant will be the assistant director of the hospital's surgical teaching service.

The candidate will be selected by the full-time academic head of the department of surgery of Minneapolis General hospital, subject to the ratification of the chief of the University's department of surgery and the dean of the medical schools.

The Onan Family Foundation is pledging a basic salary of \$20,000 per year, over a ten year period, beginning January 1, 1963.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 13, 1961

TOP SPACE EXPERTS
TO ATTEND COURSE
AT U. of M.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Some of the nation's top space scientists will be among 60 aeronautical engineers who will participate in a two-week course on "Aerodynamic Deceleration", the recovery of objects from space, beginning Monday (July 17) at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

The participants will include scientists who have been in charge of the development of recovery systems for Project Mercury, Project Discoverer, the Echo Satellite and the first American nose cone ever recovered from space.

Wilfried Heins, top scientist in German research on recovery systems, will be among the 19 guest lecturers representing industry, government, research institutes and other universities. Heins is from the Deutsche Forschungsanstalt für Luftfahrt, Braunschweig, Germany.

The guest lecturers and experts from the nation's top space projects also will participate in the course as students, along with newcomers in the field.

Helmut G. Heinrich, University of Minnesota aeronautical engineering professor and director of the course, said the subject matter will range from problems involved in a man jumping out of a sports plane to the re-entry into the earth's atmosphere of an astronaut from outer space.

The University of Minnesota has been able to conduct this course, and to attract top space experts to participate, because of its advance studies on recovery systems made possible by the design and establishment at the University during the last four years of unique research facilities for testing recovery systems and theories, according to Professor Heinrich. Since 1957, when this basic research program was established, the University has received \$1,200,000 in government funds to support the program. These monies have made possible the establishment of an academic course on aerodynamic deceleration for undergraduate and graduate students, a course unique to the universities and colleges in the Western Hemisphere.

(MORE)

The morning program for each day of the two-week course, which runs through July 28, will be presented by University of Minnesota staff members. Guest lecturers will speak in the afternoon.

The course has a two-fold purpose, according to Professor Heinrich:

1. To acquaint the participants with the latest status of analytical and experimental treatment of problems of aerodynamics and dynamics of recovery systems (the portion of the program presented by University lecturers).
2. To acquaint the participants with the composition and functioning of recovery systems produced recently or in the progress of development (the subject matter to be covered by the guest lecturers who will report on their own work).

Among research facilities at the University of Minnesota unparalleled in the Western Hemisphere are a sub-sonic wind tunnel which can produce Newtonic air flow conditions found at altitudes of about 500,000 feet under certain conditions, facilities in which water waves represent shock waves at supersonic speeds and facilities to measure air resistance of porous screens (such as parachute cloth) under supersonic flow conditions.

The two-week course will be conducted by the University's Center for Continuation Study in cooperation with the department of aeronautical engineering.

'U' REGENTS ADOPT \$40 MILLION
1961-62 GENERAL OPERATING BUDGET

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 14, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Waseca --- Regents of the University of Minnesota Friday (July 14) approved a \$39,952,479 General University Fund operating budget for the fiscal year 1961-62. This represents an increase of \$3,151,228 over the 1960-61 budget, according to L. R. Lunden, vice president for business administration and secretary of the Board of Regents.

The Board of Regents met at the University's Southern School and Experiment station, Waseca.

Of the \$3,151,228 increase, approximately half, or \$1,558,065, is in state-appropriated funds. The remaining \$1,593,163, will result from: 1---tuition generated by increased enrollment; 2---an increase in out-of-state tuition rates approved by the board at its last meeting; and 3---anticipated increases in other incomes available through temporary investments, indirect cost allowances on research contracts, federal funds for teaching and departmental income.

Most of the \$1,558,065 increase provided by the legislature was earmarked by the legislators for academic and civil service salary increases.

"These funds are indispensable," University president O. Meredith Wilson noted. "They will help us to maintain our already excellent faculty and recruit replacements where necessary. We are, however, faced with problems other than personnel.

"There is the need to make vital changes in academic programs in order to keep pace with shifting patterns of enrollment and to meet the demands of a rapidly changing society.

"We have attempted to do this through internal adjustments. At the same time, we have sought additional sources of revenue.

"The budget, as it stands, is less than we had hoped for. Still, we believe that with these adjustments, we will be able to make substantial progress in adapting our program to present needs".

(MORE)

President Wilson complimented vice president Lunden and members of his staff on what they had achieved in building the budget.

Lunden noted that "in the time available to us we have not been able to explore all possibilities for the redeployment of our resources. We will continue, throughout the biennium, to search for additional ways to modify our existing program in order to make possible fresh and modern attacks on the needs of our times".

The budget as approved by the Regents, covers the University's regular instructional program at all levels, the evening class and correspondence instruction and service activities of the general extension division, certain research units in agriculture and technology, the agricultural experiment stations and the so-called "instructional" research carried on by staff members in connection with their instructional duties.

Of the total \$39,952,479 General University Fund operating budget, appropriated funds will provide \$26,990,691. Estimated income will provide the remaining \$12,961,788. During the past year, the legislative appropriation totaled \$25,402,626, with income totaling \$11,515,475.

Included in the 1961-62 budget are academic salary adjustments and fringe benefits totaling \$1,101,304. While all members of the faculty share equally in the fringe benefits, representing one-fourth of the total increase, the balance of the funds was distributed on a merit basis.

The budget provides \$533,770 to continue merit increases for civil service staff and to institute the new pay plan for civil service.

Also approved for 1961-62, Lunden reported, were the University of Minnesota Hospitals budget totaling \$9,996,764, a budget of \$2,387,900 provided by the legislature for special research and agricultural extension activities and a University services and revolving fund budget of \$14,130,472. The latter is self-supporting.

Budgeted for the fiscal year which ended July 1 for the categories above were the following amounts---University Hospitals, \$8,855,643; appropriations for special research and agricultural activities, \$2,057,154; and University services and revolving funds, \$13,428,206.

'U' REGENTS EXTEND
HUNGARIAN SCHOLARSHIPS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 14, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Waseca, Minn. --- Nine Hungarian refugee students at the University of Minnesota will be enabled to complete degree requirements under scholarship extensions approved today (Friday, July 14) by the University Board of Regents.

The board met at the University's Southern School and Experiment Station in Waseca.

The Regents extended for a maximum of two years a four-year scholarship program set up in 1957 under which 15 tuition and fee-exempt scholarships were granted to Hungarian students who were refugees of the 1956 revolution against the communist regime.

Many of the students entered the University one or two years after the program was established and will not have finished their degree requirements when the program expires this month. The program was extended by the Regents through June, 1963, to take care of these students who are now in the program and making progress toward their degrees. No new students will be assisted under the extension.

The Regents' action was taken upon recommendation of the University's Committee on Hungarian Refugee Scholarships headed by R. E. Summers, dean of admissions and records.

Total cost of the program to date has been slightly more than \$16,000. Three of the recipients have been graduated from the University and nine are still enrolled in the University. Remainder of the recipients have dropped out of school. Extension of the program through June, 1963, is expected to bring the total scholarship tuition and fee investment by the University to some \$20,000. Much additional financial help, for living expenses, was provided the students through organizations such as the World University Service.

The University of Minnesota was among several educational institutions which set up scholarship programs in 1957 for Hungarian refugees upon request of the President's Committee for Hungarian Refugee Relief and to meet the need for providing educational opportunities for the thousands of Hungarian students admitted to this country as refugees after the 1956 revolution.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 14, 1961

'U' REGENTS NAME NEW
CIVIL SERVICE DIRECTOR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Waseca, Minn. --- Promotion of Frank F. Pieper, coordinator of employee training, to the position of director of civil service personnel was approved Friday (July 14) by the University of Minnesota Board of Regents at a meeting at the University's Southern School and Experiment station. The appointment was made effective July 1, 1961.

Pieper succeeds Hedwin C. Anderson, who has been unable to return to his post since he was injured in an automobile accident on April 28, 1960. Anderson has been civil service personnel director since December, 1942.

The new director has served in the University's office of civil service personnel since 1947, when he joined the staff as senior personnel representative in charge of position classification and wage and salary administration. In 1952, he was named coordinator of employee training, in charge of the training and management analysis division. This division is responsible for development of personnel training programs and for providing organization and procedure survey assistance to various University departments.

Pieper is the author of a book on personnel management, "Modular Management and Human Leadership", published in 1958.

Born Oct. 6, 1916, in Menomonie, Wis., he was graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1938 with a bachelor of arts degree in economics. He also attended the Rockford (Illinois) Business school and the Chicago School of Printing, where he studied printing estimating and creative photography.

Before joining the University of Minnesota staff, he served four years as a field staff member of the Public Administration Service, Chicago, supervising salary plan surveys for several institutions and governmental units, including the University of Minnesota and the State of Minnesota civil service. Previously, he did personnel and administrative work for the Public Administration Clearing House in Chicago, Sears Roebuck and company and The Pullman company, Chicago.

Pieper is married and lives at 1583 Vincent street, St. Paul.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 18, 1961

AFRO-CUBAN
REVIEW SLATED
AT 'U' JULY 25

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Afro-Cuban Review, a group of six Caribbean dancers and musicians, will appear at Northrop Memorial auditorium at 8 p. m. Tuesday, July 25, in a free public program.

The program will feature songs, dances and rhythms of the West Indies and will be performed in native costumes to the accompaniment of native musical instruments.

The company of six will include Jimmy Payne, announcer and drummer; Roger McCall, drummer; Lord Crutchen, lead vocalist; Betty Darva, Bill Young and Kathy Thornton, dancers.

Currently on tour of Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, the Review makes its headquarters in Chicago where it has appeared frequently on stage.

The program will be sponsored by the University's summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 18, 1961

FILM ON EVERYDAY
LIFE IN RUSSIA
AT 'U' THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Russia and Its People", a color film on everyday life in the Soviet Union, will be shown at a University of Minnesota convocation at 8 p. m. Thursday (July 20) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The program will be open free to the public.

The film was photographed by Raphael W. Green, director-cameraman on the University's audio-visual education staff, in 1956 during a 5,000-mile trip through Russia. Green will narrate the film.

Green photographed the Russians at work, at play, on collective farms and in city markets. The scenes include Russian schools, industries, churches, children, sports, theater and museums.

A member of the University staff since 1952, Green traveled extensively in the Far East immediately after World War II as a member of a United States reparations survey team. Previously, he served many years as a school teacher in his native Maine.

Thursday's convocation will be sponsored by the University's summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 18, 1961

KUOM TO PRESENT
1961 SIBELIUS
FESTIVAL MUSIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

String quartet music by three Finnish composers will be broadcast at 6:30 p. m. Saturday (July 29) on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, as one in a series of broadcasts of programs from the 1961 Sibelius musical festival held last month in Helsinki, Finland.

The programs consist principally of the music of Sibelius, with works by other Finnish composers and by Beethoven, Brahms, Debussy and Bartok.

Soloists to be heard on the broadcasts will include Claudio Arrau and Ruggiero Ricci. The ensembles will be the Finnish Radio Symphony orchestra, the Helsinki City Symphony, the Bastiaan Quartet and the Parrenin Quartet.

Succeeding programs will be: August 5, Symphony No. 7 and Violin Concerto by Sibelius and Musics for Strings, Percussion and Celesta by Bartok; August 12, Symphony No. 3 and "Luonnotar" by Sibelius and Symphony No. 2 by Rautavaara and "In the Bowels of Vipunen" by Klami; August 19, Quartet in C, Op. 59, No. 3 by Beethoven, Quartet in G Minor, Op. 10 by Debussy and Quartet, Op. 56, "Voces Intimae" by Sibelius; and August 26, Symphony No. 4 by Sibelius and Piano Concerto No. 2 by Brahms.

VISITORS TO STATE
PARKS OFFERED
VARIETY OF ACTIVITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 18, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Visitors to Minnesota's state parks this summer are finding a wealth of activities to help them better enjoy the natural history wonders of the state's forests and wooded areas.

They may take guided trail walks, auto caravans or boat trips, or they may follow self-guiding nature trails, attend film lectures or visit natural history museums. This program of summer activities is directed by experienced naturalists under the sponsorship of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History at the University of Minnesota and the Minnesota department of conservation's division of state parks.

One innovation on the self-guiding trails this year is the absence of trail markers. Donald K. Lewis, museum staff member in charge of the program for the fifteenth consecutive year, said the markers became a problem when children frequently took them or moved them. So this year, trail followers have to walk the paths guided by descriptions in leaflets available at the park offices.

Lewis and Ben Thoma, Wisconsin State college instructor, Superior, are on hand at Itasca State park to aid visitors.

Naturalists at the other state parks are: Allen A. Virta, South St. Paul high school biology instructor, Gooseberry Falls State park near Two Harbors; Vincent A. Heig, University of Minnesota graduate student, O'Brien park and Interstate park near Taylors Falls; Marius Morse, St. Mary's college biology instructor, Winona, at Whitewater park near Rochester.

Self-guiding nature tours also are available in the following state parks: Lake Shetek near Slayton; Kilen Woods near Jackson; Fort Ridgely near Fairfax; Sibley near New London; Interstate; St. Croix near Hinckley; Lake Carlos near Alexandria; Scenic near Big Fork; O'Brien, Whitewater, Itasca and Gooseberry Falls.

Natural history and history museums are located at Ft. Ridgely, Charles A. Lindbergh, Itasca and Interstate parks.

The program will run through Labor Day.

SEOUL 'U' GIVES
HONORARY DEGREE
TO PROF. SCHNEIDER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 20, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Seoul National university in Korea recently awarded an honorary doctor of laws degree to Professor Arthur E. Schneider, who served as chief adviser of the University of Minnesota's Seoul National University Cooperative Project from 1954 until July 1 of this year.

The honorary degree, presented by President Il-Sun Yun of Seoul National university, cited Professor Schneider "for meritorious contributions to the development of human culture and the advancement of world peace".

Professor Schneider was sent to Korea after the Korean War to take charge of a new University of Minnesota program, established under terms of a contract with the International Cooperation Administration (then known as the Foreign Operations Administration), to rehabilitate Seoul National university.

The contract called for the University of Minnesota to help the Seoul university strengthen and develop its education and research programs in agriculture, engineering, public administration and the medical sciences.

Professor Schneider also had a major role in determining needs for physical plant rehabilitation and in obtaining funds for the acquisition of library, classroom and laboratory materials and other equipment and supplies at Seoul university.

Born April 24, 1905, in Duluth, Minn., Professor Schneider was graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1931 with a bachelor of science degree in forestry. He received the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Washington in 1953. During 1947 and 1948, he served as forestry adviser with the United States Military government in Korea. In 1948, he joined the faculty of the University of Minnesota's school of forestry in the institute of agriculture. He currently is on leave of absence as professor of forestry.

Chester W. Wood, formerly director of student personnel service at University of Minnesota, Duluth, is the new chief adviser for the Korean project. Project coordinator is Professor Tracy F. Tyler, His office is on the Minneapolis campus.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 20, 1961

TOP EDUCATORS
TO BE HEARD
ON KUOM SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Oral Essays on Education", a series of 16 half-hour programs featuring the views of noted educators on important issues in education, will be broadcast by KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, on Mondays at 1:30 p. m., beginning July 24.

Margaret Mead, noted author and anthropologist, will discuss the aspects of education peculiar to American culture on the first program.

The series was prepared by Michigan State university radio station WKAR and is made available to KUOM through the facilities of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 21, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS

WEEK OF JULY 23-30

- Sunday, July 23 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored on the Mississippi river flats below Coffman Memorial Union, two performances, 3:30 and 8 p. m., admission.
- Monday, July 24 --- Lecture, "Recovery of Manned Space Vehicles", by W. C. Buhler, Project Mercury parachute system designer, Van Nuys, Calif., 2:30 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, July 25 --- Afro-Cuban Dance Review by company of six Caribbean dancers and musicians, 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, July 27 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 8 p. m., admission.
- Friday, July 28 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Saturday, July 29 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Sunday, July 30 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 3:30 and 8 p. m., admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 21, 1961

SPACE VEHICLE
'CHUTE DESIGNER
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The man in charge of designing the parachute recovery system for astronaut Virgil I. Grissom's ride into space Friday (July 21) will give a free public lecture on "Recovery of Manned Space Vehicles" at 2:30 p. m. Monday (July 24) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

He is W. C. Buhler of the Radio Plane corporation at Van Nuys, Calif., a parachute system designer for Project Mercury.

Buhler is among 60 space engineers and scientists attending a University of Minnesota short course on "Aerodynamic Deceleration"---the slowing down of objects in air and in space---at the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus. His lecture will be part of the regular program for the two-week course, which opened July 17.

Buhler, along with other top space experts, are attending the course as students as well as guest lecturers.

-UNS-

U OF M DELINQUENT
BEHAVIOR PROJECT
GETS TOZER GRANT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 21, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A University of Minnesota project to aid the state and each Minnesota county to get a more exact and continuous picture of the amount and kinds of their delinquent behavior has received a grant of \$3,250 from the Tozer Foundation of Stillwater.

"The project sprang from the realization that preventive and correctional services for children operate largely in the dark," Professor John R. Ellingston, director of the University's Delinquency Control Project, said today. "These services have no satisfactory or universally accepted definition of delinquent behavior, no systematic recording or reporting of delinquent acts or of delinquent children handled. They have no effective evaluation of any of their procedures or methods of treatment."

To help remedy these defects and to justify the public investment in corrections by making the various procedures in corrections justify themselves, Professor Ellingston explained, the University's Delinquency Control Project organized a research program which got under way on July 1, 1960. This program brought together into a Committee for the Study of Anti-Social Behavior the members of the University's faculty who have undertaken major research projects in the field of delinquency---from psychiatry, clinical psychology, sociology, social work, child development, education and law. Joined with these faculty members were the heads of the state's major administrative agencies in corrections---the State Department of Corrections and the Hennepin and Ramsey county probation departments.

The committee engaged Assistant Professor Nathan Mandel as research director. During the last year, he has developed uniform "face" sheets and reporting systems both for individuals and institution populations for whom the State Department of Corrections and Hennepin and Ramsey county probation departments are responsible.

(MORE)

'U' DELINQUENCY PROJECT

-2-

He now is aiding the uniform recording and reporting system.

The Tozer Foundation, of which Grant T. Waldref is president, has a particular interest in Washington county and its juvenile court. In his letter to the University, Waldref wrote: "The Foundation made this grant as a result of the able presentation of the value of this project by our active and dedicated judge of juvenile court here in Stillwater, John McDonough".

-UNS-

'U' OF MINNESOTA
PROMOTES 243
STAFF MEMBERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 21, 1961

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JULY 23, 1961)

Minneapolis --- Promotions in academic rank or administrative position of 243 University of Minnesota staff members was announced Saturday by President O. Meredith Wilson.

Major administrative advancements were reported by the President as follows:

Professor Frank Verbrugge, associate dean of the institute of technology, was named acting dean during the absence of Dean Athelstan Spilhaus, now on leave as commissioner of the U.S. science exhibit at Seattle's Century 21 exposition.

Professor Tracy F. Tyler was named assistant to the vice president for academic administration, a new post. He will continue to serve as coordinator of the University's project for the rehabilitation of Seoul National University of Korea.

Professor George A. Warp was advanced from associate director to director of the Public Administration Center succeeding Professor Lloyd M. Short who will serve as adviser in the school of public administration at Seoul National University of Korea for the next year.

Professor John A. Buttrick replaces Professor Walter W. Heller as chairman of the economics department in the school of business administration. Professor Heller is on leave of absence while serving as chairman of President Kennedy's Council of Economic Advisers.

Appointed director of the rehabilitation center is Associate Professor Glenn Gullickson who also was promoted to associate professor rank in the medical school's department of physical medicine and rehabilitation.

Professor John M. Higbee, acting head of the division of veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the school of veterinary medicine, was advanced to the post of division head and rank of professor.

(MORE)

'U' PROMOTIONS

- 2 -

Assistant Professor Bruce A. Brown, acting head of the Cloquet Forest Research Center, was named to head the center. He replaces Thorvald Schantz-Hansen, retired.

Associate Professor Gordon O. Voss is the new head of the industrial education department at the University of Minnesota, Duluth. He succeeds Associate Professor Frank J. Kovach who remains on the department staff.

Other promotions reported by President Wilson include:

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS: anthropology: O. Eldon Johnson to associate professor; botany: Richard E. Norris to associate professor; classics: Donald C. Swanson to professor; Margaret M. Forbes and Roy A. Swanson to associate professor; English: Bernard Bowron, Robert E. Moore and Franz Montgomery to professor; John D. Hurrell to associate professor; Richard J. Cody to assistant professor; art: Hylton A. Thomas and Josephine Lutz Rollins to professor; Melvin Waldfoegel and Warren MacKenzie to associate professor; University gallery: Sidney Simon, director, to associate professor.

Geography: Fred E. Lukermann, Jr., to assistant professor; geology and mineralogy: Paul W. Gast to associate professor; German: Edwin F. Menze to professor; history: William E. Wright and Burton Stein to associate professor; Darrett B. Rutman, Josef L. Altholz and Theofanis G. Stavrou to assistant professor; school of journalism: John C. Sim to associate professor; mathematics: David A. Storvick and Adriano M. Garsia to associate professor; James T. Joichi and Chester L. Miracle to assistant professor.

Music: Frank P. A. Bencriscutto, bandmaster, to assistant professor; philosophy: Karl H. Potter to associate professor; political science: Harold W. Chase to professor; psychology: Robert D. Wirt to professor; Romance languages: Richard Narvaez to assistant professor; sociology: Marvin J. Taves to professor; speech and theater arts: Ernest Bormann to associate professor; George L. Shapiro to assistant professor; statistics: Ingram Olkin to professor.

(MORE)

'U' PROMOTIONS

- 3 -

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: Civil engineering and hydraulics: Jesse E. Fant to associate professor; electrical engineering: Hendrick J. Oskam to professor; Donald E. Anderson and Keith S. Champlin to associate professor; mathematics: Hans F. Weinberger, Helmut Rohrl, Edgar Reich and Marvin L. Stein, director of the numerical analysis center, to professor; mechanical engineering: Katsuhiko Ogata to professor.

School of chemistry: Henry A. Bent and Warren L. Reynolds to associate professor; chemical engineering: John S. Dahler and Rutherford Aris to associate professor; metallurgy: John M. Sivertsen to associate professor; school of mines and metallurgy: Gust Bitsianes to professor; school of physics: Donald R. Yennie and Norton M. Hintz to professor; A. Mark Bolsterli to associate professor.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION: Arnold S. Woestehoff, director of bureau of recommendations, to associate professor; Frank R. Braun, assistant director of bureau of recommendations, to assistant professor; agricultural education: Gordon I. Swanson to professor; R. Paul Marvin to assistant professor; secondary education: William E. Gardner to assistant professor; home economics education: Marie H. Christenson to assistant professor; trade and industrial education: William A. Kavanaugh to associate professor; psycho-educational clinic: Bruce E. Balow, director, to associate professor.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: Keith R. Heller to assistant to the dean; business administration: Delbert C. Hastings and Robert S. Hancock to professor; R. Glen Berryman to associate professor; Industrial Relations Center: George W. England and Thomas Mahoney to professor; Walter Uphoff to associate professor.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY: Herbert Jonas to associate professor.

GENERAL COLLEGE: Louis T. Safer to professor; George McCutcheon and Norman W. Moen to associate professor.

MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY: John R. Tester to assistant professor.

(MORE)

'U' PROMOTIONS

- 4 -

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES: William Fleeson, assistant dean, to associate professor; medicine: Samuel Schwartz to research professor; Wendall H. Hall to professor; Ragnvald S. Ylvisaker to clinical professor; Rolf L. Andreassen, David M. Craig, Delmar R. Gillespie, Douglas P. Head and J. C. Miller to clinical associate professor; Yang Wang and James P. Lillehei to assistant professor; Donald B. Swenson, Elmer M. Hill and Harold G. Ravits to clinical assistant professor; obstetrics and gynecology: Edgar L. Makowski to assistant professor; otolaryngology: John H. Glaeser to clinical assistant professor; ophthalmology: Robert R. Cooper and Leander T. Simons to clinical assistant professor.

Pediatrics: Robert A. Ulstrom to professor; Warren J. Warwick to assistant professor; physiology: John A. Johnson to professor; psychiatry and neurology: Richard W. Anderson to professor; William Wolking and Orville H. Johnson to assistant professor; J. Benjamin Lund to clinical assistant professor; school of public health: Richard B. McHugh to professor; Byron W. Brown to associate professor; Delphie J. Fredlund to assistant professor; hospital administration division: Donald W. Dunn to assistant professor.

Surgery: Richard H. Jones to clinical associate professor; Harlan D. Root and Milton P. Reiser to assistant professor; David Gavisser, Earl G. Yonahiro, Robert L. Merrick, David M. Anderson, Bruce E. Linderholm, Hugo E. Miller and William E. Price to clinical assistant professor; anesthesiology: Joseph J. Buckley to professor; University Hospitals, Gertrude M. Gilman, associate director, to professor; division of clinical laboratories: Ellis S. Benson, director, to professor; Edmond Yunis, instructor, to associate director of the hospitals' blood bank; radiology: Lewis F. Carey and Phil Berger to assistant professor.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY: Jerry E. Johnson and Harold J. Panuska to clinical assistant professor.

COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE: Archie L. Good, Paul B. Hammond and Donald G. Low to professor; Stanley M. Dennis to assistant professor.

(MORE)

'U' PROMOTIONS

- 5 -

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE: College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics: agricultural economics: Truman Nodland and Carroll V. Hess to professor; agronomy and plant genetics: Leon A. Snyder to professor; James C. Sentz to associate professor; animal husbandry: Olaf E. Kolari to associate professor; dairy husbandry: Edmund F. Graham and Jesse B. Williams to professor; entomology and economic zoology: Thomas F. Waters to associate professor; dairy industries: Elmer L. Thomas to professor; plant pathology and botany: Albert J. Linck to professor; Roy D. Wilcoxson to associate professor; rhetoric: Francis E. Drake to professor; soils: George R. Blake to professor; Richard H. Rust to associate professor; Donald G. Baker to assistant professor.

Agricultural extension service: Donald W. Bates and Dennis M. Ryan, agricultural engineers, and Harold C. Peterson, marketing economist, to professor; Rosella H. Qualey, home economics district supervisor, and Josephine B. Nelson, assistant editor, to associate professor; Arleen L. Barkheim, assistant 4-H club state leader, Vernal S. Packard, Jr., dairy products specialist, and Clifford L. Wilcox, dairyman, to assistant professor.

County agricultural agents: to professor---Glenroy J. Kunau, Goodhue county; to associate professor---Clarence O. Quie, Dakota county, and Cletus F. Murphy, Waseca county; to assistant professor---Patrick J. Borich, Carlton county; Arnold H. Claasen, Lincoln county; Paul J. Stelmaschuk, Pennington county; Oliver E. Strand, Winona county; David S. Johnson, Yellow Medicine county; assistant county agricultural agents: Byron Lee Kunkel, Blue Earth county, and Eugene H. Ormberg, Nobles county, to assistant professor; soil conservation agent: Curtis P. Klint, Norman county; county home agents: to assistant professor---Donna M. Sutton, Hubbard county; Audrey Mae V. Tolzmann, Jackson county; Irene M. Ott, McLeod county; and Ilene M. Naley, Todd county; county club agent: Frederick B. Kaehler, Anoka county, to assistant professor; rural development agent: George W. Saksa, Itasca county, to assistant professor.

(MORE)

'U' PROMOTIONS

- 6 -

Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston: Edward C. Frederick, to associate professor; West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris: Ralph E. Williams to associate professor; Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca: Gertrude M. Strinden and Doris Nelson to assistant professor.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES: Ralph H. Hopp, associate director, to professor.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION: to associate professor---Harold J. Alford, St. Paul office manager; Gilford W. Remington, Duluth office manager; Erwin C. Welke, audio-visual extension director; Robert C. Slater, mortuary science director, and Helen P. Mudgett.

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH: Mary E. Corcoran and Robert L. Lathrop to associate professor.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS FOR MEN: to assistant professor-coach--- Donald R. Lewis, George A. Nash, Glen A. Reed, Richard W. Siebert, Robert R. Bossons, Denver J. Crawford, Wallace T. Johnson and Richard A. Larson.

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICE: Philip D. Kernan, physician, to assistant to the director---for special services: Gustave L. Scheffler, safety engineer, and Ralph O. Wollan, health physicist, to assistant professor.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS: Martin L. Snoke, assistant dean, to associate professor (educational psychology); Theda Hagenah, assistant director, student counseling bureau, to professor (educational psychology); James H. Reeves, principal student personnel worker, and Harold R. Marquardt, student counseling bureau, to assistant professor (education).

HORMEL INSTITUTE (Austin): Eldon G. Hill to associate professor.

MAYO FOUNDATION (Rochester): to professor---David C. Dahlin, Collin S. MacCarty, Lewis B. Woolner, Paul R. Lipscomb, Kinsey M. Simonton, James W. DuShane, Albert Faulconer, Jr., David G. Pugh and Earl C. Elkins; to associate professor--- Edwin D. Bayrd, Jan H. Tillisch, George S. Baker, Hendrik J. Svien and Alfred Uihlein; to assistant professor---Richard W. P. Achor, John A. Callahan, Robert J. Gores, Philip E. Bernatz and Richard E. Symmonds.

(MORE)

'U' PROMOTIONS

- 7 -

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH (UMD): division of education and psychology: Dean A. Crawford, head of secondary education, and John E. Verrill, laboratory school principal, to associate professor; Norman H. Olson, assistant athletic director, and Philip G. Walther to assistant professor.

Division of science and mathematics: chemistry: Francis B. Moore, chemistry head, to professor; Francis J. Glick and Anna Marie Duval to associate professor; biology: John B. Carlson to associate professor; geology: Henry Lepp to professor; mathematics and engineering: John E. Hafstrom, department head, to professor; division of humanities: English, language and philosophy: Albert Tezla to professor; William M. Crockett to associate professor; music: James R. Murphy and C. Lindsley Edson to associate professor; division of social sciences: Julius F. Wolff, Jr., to professor; Leverett P. Hoag and Holger R. Stub to associate professor; Martin H. Lease, Jr., to assistant professor; office of student personnel services: Moy Fook Gum to assistant professor.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MORRIS (UMM): Herbert G. Croom to director of student services; Stephen G. Granger, counselor, to associate professor; humanities: Theodore S. Long to assistant professor.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 24, 1961

CLIFFORD BALL
BELL RECITAL
ON KUOM AUG. 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A carillon recital by Clifford Ball, internationally known carillonneur, will be heard on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, at 7 p. m., Wednesday, August 2, in the series, Northrop Recitals. This is the recital which Ball played on the University's Frances Miller Brown memorial bells earlier this summer.

The Brown memorial bells, a gift of H. Rowatt Brown in memory of his wife, Frances Miller Brown, is one of the most complete electronic carillons in the United States. The bells chime the hours and ring out in concert each day on the campus.

Ball's program includes a variety of familiar classics and folk tunes as well as some less familiar music.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 24, 1961

FOLK SONG TEAM
SCHEDULED AT "U"
THURSDAY, AUG. 3

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The folk song team of Bob and Evelyne Beers will present "On Strings of Song", a program of American folk music, at 8 p. m. Thursday, August 3, in Northrop Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The program will be open free to the public.

Irish, Scotch, Negro and Calypso ballads also will be included in the program. Accompaniment will be played by Beers on an ancient psaltery, a stringed instrument and ancestor of the piano which is played by plucking the strings.

Mr. and Mrs. Beers have performed in concerts throughout the United States and for three consecutive years have appeared at the National Folk Festival. They gave concerts previously at Northrop auditorium in 1958 and 1959.

The program will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

N.Y. CITY OPERA
CHIEF TO CONDUCT
CONCERT AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT . 6700
JULY 24, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Emerson Buckley, conductor of the New York City Opera, will appear as guest conductor with the University of Minnesota Summer Session orchestra at 8 p. m. Tuesday, August 1, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The concert will be open free to the public.

Guest soloist will be soprano Nona Mari of Winnipeg, Manitoba, winner of the 1961 Upper Midwest Metropolitan Opera Regional auditions in Northrop auditorium.

Buckley, director of the Central City Opera Festival (Central City, Colo., and conductor of the New York City Opera since 1955, made previous guest appearances with the University's summer orchestra in 1957, 1953, 1952 and 1951.

The program for Tuesday night will be:

Overture "Fingal's Cave", Op. 26.....Mendelssohn
Hear Ye Israel, from "Elijah".....Mendelssohn
Symphony No. 4 in A Major ("Italian").....Mendelssohn
Sinfonietta Flamenca.....Surinach
Pace, pace, mio Dio from "La Forza del Destino".....Verdi
O mio babbino caro from "Gianni Schicchi".....Puccini
Emperor Waltz.....Strauss

The concert will be sponsored by the University's summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 24, 1961

SEGREGATION
TOPIC OF 'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Segregation and the Modern Self" will be the subject of a free public lecture by David W. Noble, University of Minnesota associate professor of history, at noon Tuesday (July 25) in Coffman Memorial Union Men's Lounge.

The program will be sponsored by the noon programs committee of the Union Board of Governors.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 24, 1961

SERIES ON ENGLISH
LITERATURE SLATED
ON STATION KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Humanistic Values in English Literature", a series of five half-hour programs analyzing the non-artistic values in English literature, will be broadcast by University of Minnesota radio station KUOM Wednesdays at 1:30 p.m., beginning August 2. The speaker for the series is Professor William Robbins of the English department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. Professor Robbins will deal in the first program with psychological values in English literature.

Other programs will analyze the social, political, scientific, religious and philosophical values of English literature.

This series was prepared by the Canadian Broadcasting corporation's University of the Air and is made available to KUOM through the facilities of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

"Humanistic Values in English Literature" will be heard each Wednesday on KUOM's regular weekday series, "Public Affairs Forum".

-UNS-

'U' OF MINNESOTA
STUDY CENTER
REGISTERS 9,914

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 25, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Those who think education is only for the young need but take a look at the annual report of the University of Minnesota's Center for Continuation Study which shows that 9,914 adults took advanced study at the center in the fiscal year ending June 30.

The report, released today by Fred E. Berger, center director, also sums up statistics for the study center's first 25 years. A total of 149,660 men and women have attended short courses, workshops, training institutes and seminars at the center since its founding in 1936. Average attendance at the 2,508 courses offered in the 25-year period has been 60.

The typical registrant has been a male in the 40 to 60 age bracket who holds an advanced education degree, the report shows. Seventy-two per cent of the participants in center programs have had either a college diploma or an advanced degree. This percentage has risen slightly from a few years ago when 69 per cent were college graduates.

Although most of the registrants in the first quarter century---116,789--- have been Minnesotans, a large number also have come from other states and foreign countries. The totals have been 31,156 from outside of Minnesota and 1,715 from abroad. In 1960-61, 2,077 persons attended from other states, and 127 registrants were from other countries.

Some of the participants have been experts in their own right who came to exchange information with other persons in the same field of work, research or study, according to Berger. Some have been novices who attended for basic study in an area new to them. Others have been skilled craftsmen or professional men who sought to advance their knowledge of new techniques and methods.

(MORE)

Some of the adults have visited the center to learn from the young, Berger pointed out, as in the case of a course this summer on aerodynamic deceleration in which University of Minnesota graduate students in aeronautical engineering have lectured to working space engineers on special research done only at the University.

Courses have ranged in subject matter from the generalized aspects of religious education to the highly technical chemical interpretation of infrared spectra.

Major new offerings in the 1960-61 year was a summer course for juvenile court judges on handling problems of juvenile delinquency. The 10-week course, which will continue into August, is financed by a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health and has prospects of continuing under the grant for seven years, according to Berger.

Total number of course hours offered in 1960-61 was 3,872.

Largest group of registrants over the 25-year period---22,212---have attended medical courses. Next in number of registrants are the courses in education with 21,456 participants and those in technological subjects with 17,699 registrants.

The University's Center for Continuation Study was the first institution of its kind to appear on a college campus when it was established in 1936 under former University President Lotus D. Coffman.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 26, 1961

Unless It Warms Up---
EARTH OF DISTANT FUTURE
WILL BE SHORT OF COAL, OIL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Unless the average temperature warms up in the next 10 to 20 million years, the earth probably will have much less coal and oil in future geological ages than it has today.

This prediction is being borne out by University of Minnesota studies under the direction of Professor Frederick M. Swain, associate chairman of the geology department.

For two years now, Professor Swain and students working under his supervision have been studying the carbon cycle of the Jurassic period of 130 to 150 million years ago, an important oil and coal-bearing age.

"One of the things we have learned so far," Professor Swain said, "is that the average temperature of the geological period greatly affects the amount of life on earth and the general conditions for the formation of coal, oil and limestone.

"In the Jurassic period we have just studied, the climate was considerably warmer than that of the present period. Average temperature in the North American latitudes was 20 degrees warmer than it is now."

Temperatures on the earth now are relatively low at any given latitude except near the equator, he pointed out.

One of the factors in coal and oil formation directly affected by the average temperature is the amount of carbon dioxide in the air, which was considerably greater in the Jurassic period than in modern times, according to Professor Swain.

(MORE)

"Conditions are less favorable now for the formation of coal and oil and will continue to be unless the average temperature returns to a higher level," Professor Swain asserted.

In their studies, Professor Swain and his assistants have collected rock samples of the Jurassic period representing many different climates and latitudes of the past from various parts of the United States, Canada and Mexico.

Just recently, the University was awarded a grant of \$35,600 from the National Science Foundation (NSF) for a two-year continuation of the studies by Professor Swain. The new studies will be made of the Devonian period, some 300 million years ago, which was a great oil-forming era but which did not produce as much coal as the Jurassic period, according to Professor Swain. Conditions of the Devonian period affecting coal and oil formation will be compared with those of the present era and those of the Jurassic period.

Professor Swain's previous investigations of carbon cycles also were financed by an NSF grant.

The project will include studies of the formation of limestone deposits along the continental shelves during the Devonian period. The lack of lime deposition on these shelves and the transfer of it into the ocean depths is another phenomenon attributed by Professor Swain to the lower average temperatures of modern times.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 26, 1961

ENGLISH COMEDY
AT 'U' UNION
OPEN TO PUBLIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"See How They Run", an English comedy written by Philip King, will be presented by a group of University of Minnesota summer session students at 8 p. m. Thursday and Saturday (July 27 and 29) on Coffman Memorial Union terrace. The play will be open free to the public.

Sponsored by the Union board of governors, the play is directed by James Gilchrist, University graduate student in theater.

Playing main roles will be Susan Husney, St. Louis Park, theater major in the college of science, literature and the arts, as Penelope Toope; Morley Frantcick, Little Falls, institute of technology, as Clide; and Jerry Tedrow, Austin, graduate student, as Lionel Toope.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 26, 1961

SPECTROSCOPY
SHORT COURSES
SCHEDULED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two short courses on infrared spectroscopy will be conducted by the University of Minnesota molecular spectroscopy laboratory beginning next week at the Center for Continuation Study.

The first course, techniques of infrared spectroscopy, will run from Tuesday, Aug. 1, through Saturday, Aug. 5. Contents will include lectures on basic optics and instrument theory, instrument design and laboratory techniques.

The following week, Aug. 7-11, a course on chemical interpretation of infrared spectra will be offered.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 28, 1961

DISARMAMENT
REBROADCAST
ON KUOM TUES.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A discussion of "Disarmament" by two University of Minnesota professors and a newspaper columnist will be rebroadcast at 7 p. m. Tuesday (August 1) on KUOM, University radio station.

The discussion originally was broadcast on KUOM this past year as part of a world affairs series.

The speakers are Mulford Q. Sibley, political science professor, and Rodney C. Loehr, associate professor of history. George Grim, Minneapolis Morning Tribune columnist, moderates the discussion.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 28, 1961

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS

WEEK OF JULY 30 - AUGUST 6

- - - - -

- Sunday, July 30 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 3:30 and 8 p. m., admission.
- Tuesday, August 1 --- Concert, University of Minnesota Summer Session orchestra with guest conductor Emerson Buckley of the New York City Opera and soloist Nona Mari, soprano, 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, August 1 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 8 p. m., admission.
- Wednesday, August 2--- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 8 p.m., admission.
- Thursday, August 3--- Concert: Bob and Evelyne Beers, folk song team, present program entitled "On Strings of Song", 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, August 3--- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 8 p. m., admission.
- Friday, August 4 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Saturday, August 5--- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Sunday, August 6 --- University Theater: "Bloomer Girl" on the University of Minnesota Centennial Showboat, moored at Harriet Island, St. Paul, 3:30 and 8 p. m., admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 28, 1961

PORTRAIT EXHIBIT
AT 'U' UNION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An exhibit by portrait painter Gene Ritchie Monahan, New York artist, is being shown in Coffman Memorial Union fine arts gallery on the University of Minnesota campus.

Among works by Mrs. Monahan is a portrait of Mrs. O. Meredith Wilson, wife of the president of the University.

Mrs. Monahan, a native Minnesotan, has exhibited nationwide and has had several shows in New York.

The exhibit will continue through August 14. The Union gallery is located on the main ballroom balcony. Hours are 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. daily.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY RECEIVES \$247,782
IN SCIENCE RESEARCH GRANTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 28, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The National Science Foundation has announced awards to the University of Minnesota of eight grants totaling \$247,782 for research by individual staff members.

Two of the grants will enable a pair of University scientists to return to the Antarctica to continue geological studies undertaken in previous years. J. Campbell Craddock, associate professor of geology, will head a study of bedrock geology in the Sentinel Mountain chain in West Antarctica under a \$59,220 NSF grant. Campsite and groundwork for this study were set up during the 1960-61 winter by Professor Craddock and an eight-man University expedition.

Edward Thiel, assistant professor of geophysics in the school of mines and metallurgy, will direct an airborne study of ice thickness and magnetic fields of the Antarctic. The NSF awarded the University of a \$42,962 grant for support of this project. Thiel and Craddock together directed an expedition to the Antarctic in 1959-60 while Thiel was still a member of the University of Wisconsin faculty.

Other University scientists who will direct research projects under NSF grants to the University are:

James J. Jenkins, psychology professor, \$50,900 three-year grant for project entitled "Conditions of Symbolic Mediation", a study of the role language plays in learning, thinking, problem solving, concept forming and understanding; Professor Nelson T. Spratt, Jr., zoology department chairman, \$28,900 three-year grant for project on "Developmental Potentialities of the Early Chick Blastoderm";

Victor Lorber, physiology professor, \$20,000 two-year grant for research on "Ion Fluxes in Heart Muscle"; Professor Kenneth MacCorquodale, psychology department chairman, and Paul E. Meehl, psychology professor, \$18,800 two-year grant for project entitled "Studies of Reinforcement"; Paul J. Kellogg, associate professor of physics, \$17,000 grant for the operation of the IGY (International Geophysical Year) World Data Center A for Cosmic Rays; and Professor Cecil J. Watson, head of the department of medicine, \$10,000 grant for research on "Structural Studies of the Phycobilins" (with Colm C. O'hEocha, University college, Galway, Ireland.

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota July 13, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE---Stafford William Gedge (M.D. '55) master of science in medicine.
- ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY (EGYPT)---Ibrahim Mohammed Zaki Oweiss (B. Com '52) master of arts.
- AMHERST COLLEGE---George N. Amabile (B.A. cum laude '57) master of arts; Edward Dickinson (B.A. '56) master of arts.
- ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF---Richard Gladstone Oakes (B.S. '51) master of science.
- BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE---Margaret Luella Fiedler (B.S. '56) master of arts.
- BERLIN, FREE UNIVERSITY OF---Gerhard Paul Fides Henschel (B.A. '59) master of arts.
- BETHEL COLLEGE (MINN.)---Norris Alden Magnuson (B.A. with highest honors '54) master of arts; Winnifred Aletha Stanford (B.A. with honors '56) master of arts.
- BOMBAY UNIVERSITY---Prabhakar Natwarlal Parikh (B.E. '59) master of science in civil engineering.
- BOSTON COLLEGE---Francis Xavier Shea (B.A. '49, M.A. '50) doctor of philosophy.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, UNIVERSITY OF---High Donald Westgate (M.D. '54) master of science in anesthesiology.
- BROOKLYN COLLEGE---Carl Lyle Rosen (B.A. '51) master of arts.
- BROWN UNIVERSITY---John Zay McKenney (B.A. '52) master of social work.
- CALCUTTA, UNIVERSITY OF---Kesava Govindan Nair (M.E. '58) master of science; Santosh Kumar Nandy (B.A. with honors '53, M.A. '56) master of arts.
- CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF (BERKELEY)---Donald Albert Sandstrom (B.A. '60) master of arts.
- CHICO STATE COLLEGE---Wayne Graham Menke (B.A. '50) doctor of philosophy.
- CLARKSON COLLEGE---William Amos Hicks (B.C.E. '60) master of science.
- COLEGIO DE BELEN---Aurelio A. Torres-Gonzalez (B.A. '50) doctor of philosophy.
- COLUMBIA, UNIVERSITY OF---Manuel Jesus Rosero (Graduate '55) master of science.
- COLORADO STATE COLLEGE---Richard Gladstone Oakes (D.V.M. '56) master of science.
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY---Carl Stuart Alexander (M.D. '48) doctor of philosophy in medicine.
- CONCORDIA COLLEGE---Hossienali Amirarjomand (B.A. '58) master of science.
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY---Harlan David Root (B.A. with distinction '50, M.D. '53) doctor of philosophy in surgery.
- COSTA RICA, UNIVERSITY OF---Manuel Francisco Corrales (C.E. '60) master of science in civil engineering.
- EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY---David Lyle Stockman (B.S. '57) doctor of philosophy.
- GENEVA, UNIVERSITY OF---Adrian Roy Preiswerk (Graduate '59) master of arts.
- GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF---Howard Dennis Dyrdaahl (B.B.A. '59) master of arts.
- GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AT GENEVA---Adrian Roy Preiswerk (Graduate '60) master of arts.
- HAMLIN UNIVERSITY---Terry Charles Johnson (B.S. '58) master of science; Robert Allan Seibel (B.A. '54) master of arts.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY---John David Erickson (M.A. '59) master of arts; Howard Filmore Taswell (B.A. '49) master of science in pathology; Thomas Alvin Morehouse (B.A. magna cum laude '60) master of arts in public administration; Jonathan Allen Shaw (B.A. '59) master of arts.
- HASTINGS COLLEGE---Richard Joseph Maschka (B.A. '54) master of arts.
- HAVANA, UNIVERSITY OF---Aurelio A. Torres-Gonzalez (Ph.D. '56) doctor of philosophy.
- HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM---Yael Dolev (B.A. '59) master of arts.

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota July 13, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF---Chang-Sun Chang (B.S. in Civ.E. '55) doctor of philosophy;
Marjorie Hedrick Sibley (B.A. '42, M.A. '43) master of arts.
- INDIANA UNIVERSITY---Robert Charles Meier (B.S. with distinction '52) doctor of philosophy.
- IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF---James Allen Holbert (B.A. '50, M.D. '53) master of science in orthopedic surgery.
- LAWRENCE COLLEGE---Gerald Frank Webers (B.S. '54) master of science.
- LIMA, UNIVERSITY OF---Richard J. Cheesman (M.D. '52) master of science in medicine.
- LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF---Rosemary O'Hara (B.A. cum laude '52) master of arts.
- LUTHER COLLEGE (IOWA)---Clayton Allen Hovda (B.A. '56) master of arts; Jewell Oneil Lyngaas (B.A. '58) master of arts; Irvin Maurice Alfred Rotto (B.A. '58) master of arts; Robert Harold Savre (B.A. '53) master of arts.
- MACALESTER COLLEGE---Wallace Earl Anderson (B.A. cum laude '53) doctor of philosophy; Stafford William Gedge (B.A. '51) master of science in medicine; Robert Elmer Gubrud (B.A. '59) master of science; Victor Albert Johnson (B.A. '52) master of arts; Patricia Lanegran Kane (B.A. '47) doctor of philosophy; Dale William Peterson (B.A. magna cum laude '53) master of arts.
- MADRAS, UNIVERSITY OF---Henry Martin Luther (M.B.B.S. '57) master of science; Indira Hivale Luther (M.B.B.S. '54) master of science.
- MANHATTAN COLLEGE---John Thomas O'Connor (B.A. '59) master of arts.
- MANITOBA, UNIVERSITY OF---John Ashley Crane (B.A. '45) doctor of philosophy; Hector Marcel Hogue (B.S.A. '50) master of arts; Joseph Sherwood Toft (B.A. '59) master of arts.
- MC GILL UNIVERSITY---John Ashley Crane (M.S.W. '50) doctor of philosophy.
- MELBOURNE, UNIVERSITY OF---Barbara Lynn Donagan (B.A. '48) master of arts.
- MEXICO, UNIVERSITY OF---Edmundo Davila (Graduate '59) master of science.
- MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY---David Rutherford Vaughn (B.S. Ch.E. '51) master of science in chemical engineering.
- MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY---Donald Gustav Gyde (B.S. '59) master of science in chemical engineering.
- MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE---Lewis Magnus Layman (B.A. '58) master of arts.
- MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MINES---Panayotis Pantelis Demopoulos (B.S. '58) master of science in chemical engineering.
- MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF---Grace Carolyn Friesz (B.S. '59) master of science; John Kenneth Hammes (B.A. '56) master of science in mineral engineering.
- MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE---Forrest Walter Olson (B.S. '53) master of arts.
- NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY---Juen-Shing Chiu (B.S. '56) master of science in civil engineering; Kao Ding Chiu (B.S. '58) master of science in civil engineering; Chao-An Hsieh (B.S. '56) master of science in civil engineering; Billy Pei-Chi Soong (B.S. '55) master of science; Shao-Han Shou (B.S.E.E. '52) master of science in electrical engineering.
- NATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE, THE (PHILIPPINES)---Victoria J. Punsalan (B.S. '52) master of arts.
- NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF---Stephen Walker Carveth (B.A. '52, M.D. '56) master of science in surgery; Dan Edward Tolman (B.S.B.A. '53, B.S.D. '57, D.D.S. '57) master of science in dentistry; David Justin Ward (B.Sc. in Agr. '47, M.Sc. '48) doctor of philosophy.

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota July 13, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- NEW YORK, CITY COLLEGE OF---Solomon Becker (B.A. '60) master of arts; Robert Carl Petersen (B.S. '53) doctor of philosophy; Sonia Topper Weller (B.A. '56) master of arts.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY---Howard Filmore Taswell (M.D. '53) master of science in pathology
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY---Robert Hall Thoeny (M.D. '57) master of science in radiology
- OBERLIN COLLEGE---Nancy Jeanne Schmidt (B.A. '58) master of arts.
- OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY---Alice Keller Leister (B.A. '58) master of arts.
- OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE---Anthony Stanley Lis (M.S. '51) doctor of philosophy.
- OTAGO, UNIVERSITY OF---Antoni Wodzicki (B.E. '57, O.A.S.M. '58) master of science in mineral engineering.
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY---Ernest James Torok (B.A. '57) master of science.
- PHILIPPINES, UNIVERSITY OF---Edmundo Stevenson Isidro (B.S.M.E. '56) master of science; Roldolfo Paras Perez (B.A. cum laude '57) master of fine arts.
- POMONA COLLEGE---David Mayer Wark (B.A. '56) doctor of philosophy.
- POONA, UNIVERSITY OF---Bhaskar Dhanji Kolhe (B.E., Civ.E., '55) master of science in civil engineering.
- PRINCETON UNIVERSITY---Robert Hall Thoeny (B.A. '53) master of science in radiology.
- PUNJAB, UNIVERSITY OF---Abdur Rahim Mir (B.S. '42, M.S. '59) master of science.
- PURDUE UNIVERSITY---Robert Kwock Keong Pang (B.S.C.E. '49) master of science in civil engineering.
- REED COLLEGE---Charles William Lewis (B.A. '59) master of science.
- ROBERT COLLEGE---Erol Abiral (B.S. in C.E. '59) master of science in civil engineering.
- ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF---Donald Bothen Hunton (M.D. '54) master of science in medicine.
- ROCKFORD COLLEGE---Karen Anne Bruce (B.A. '58) master of arts.
- ST. CATHERINE, COLLEGE OF---Mary Elizabeth Dempsey (B.A. '50) doctor of philosophy.
- ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE---Orlan Rodney Cox (B.S. '52) master of arts; Frank Gerald Nordlie (B.S. '54) doctor of philosophy; Mary Louise Sauer (B.S. '56) master of arts.
- ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (MINN.)---Richard John Brook (B.A. '55) master of arts; Zdenek Carnohous (B.A. '53) doctor of philosophy; Gregory Paul Stein (B.A. '60) master of arts.
- ST. OLAF COLLEGE---Gene Willard Anonsen (B.A. '53) master of arts; Duane Arnold Jones (B.A. cum laude '57) doctor of philosophy.
- ST. THOMAS, COLLEGE OF---Walter Frank Hire (B.S. '56) master of arts.
- SALEM STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE---Anthony Stanley Lis (B.S. in Ed. cum laude '50) doctor of philosophy.
- SASKATCHEWAN, UNIVERSITY OF---Walter Lord Lynbrook Mills (B.A. '57) master of arts.
- SOUTH, UNIVERSITY OF THE (TENNESSEE)---Keith Fort (B.A. '55) master of arts.
- SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS---Virgil John Kroeger (B.S. '40) doctor of philosophy.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE

ALUMNI INFORMATION

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Listed here you will find the names of persons who previously received degrees from your school who were awarded advanced degrees at commencement exercises at the University of Minnesota July 13, 1961. The degree indicated in parentheses is that received from your school with the date it was given. The degree typed out is the new degree from the University of Minnesota.

William T. Harris, Jr.
Director, University News Service

- SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE---Robert Karl Gilmore (B.S. '49, B.S. in Ed. '50) doctor of philosophy.
- STANFORD UNIVERSITY---Doris Helen Linder (B.A. '46, M. A. '49) doctor of philosophy; Denny Lee Tuffanelli (B.A. '51, M. D. '55) master of science in dermatology; John Robert West (B.A. '52, M.D. '55) master of science in dermatology.
- ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY---Robert Karl Gilmore (M.A. '54) doctor of philosophy.
- SWARTHMORE COLLEGE---Leanne Beukelman (B.A. '59) master of arts.
- TABOR COLLEGE---Daniel Isaak (B.A. '54) doctor of philosophy.
- TAIWAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING---Yun Chow Whang (B.S. in Mech. Eng. '54) doctor of philosophy.
- TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF ISTANBUL---Bulent Hasip Atabek (M.S. in Aero.E. '49) doctor of philosophy.
- TRAVANCORE, UNIVERSITY OF---Kesava Govindan Nair (B.S. in C.E. '50) master of science.
- TULANE UNIVERSITY---George Atkinson Pankey (M.D. '57) master of science in medicine.
- UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF---Lowell Lyndon Manfull (B.A. '53, M.A. '55) doctor of philosophy.
- WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY---John Weir Willcoxon III (B.A. cum laude '52) doctor of philosophy.
- WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY---Mary Elizabeth Dempsey (M.S. '52) doctor of philosophy.
- WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY---David Trumbull Hakes (B.A. '56) doctor of philosophy.
- WHEATON COLLEGE---Allen Jerome Hubin (B.S. with highest honors '58) master of arts.
- WHITWORTH COLLEGE---Dorothy Evelyn Clark (B.A. '58) master of arts.
- WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE (EAU CLAIRE)---Arline Victoria Carlson (B.S. '43) master of arts; Raymond Stanley Urbas (B.S. '59) master of arts.
- WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE (LA CROSSE)---John Elton Rolwing (B.S. '50) master of arts.
- WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE (MILWAUKEE)---Audrey M. Shecktman (B.S. '53) doctor of philosophy.
- WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE (RIVER FALLS)---Kermit Leroy Garlid (B.S. '50) doctor of philosophy; Keith Zuck Schmidt (B.S. '55) master of arts.
- WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF---Carl Stuart Alexander (B.A. '44) doctor of philosophy in medicine.
- WYOMING, UNIVERSITY OF---Donald Bothen Hunton (B.S. '50) master of science in medicine.
- YALE UNIVERSITY---David Hugh Sowle (B.S. '53) doctor of philosophy.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 31, 1961

'CELLIST TO GIVE
PUBLIC RECITAL
AT 'U' AUG. 8

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

'Cellist Rubi Wentzel will present a recital Tuesday, Aug. 8, at the University of Minnesota. The 8 p. m. concert, open free to the public, will be presented in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Virginia Krumbiegel will accompany Mrs. Wentzel in the concert sponsored by the University summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

Both of the musicians are Minneapolis residents; Mrs. Wentzel lives at 2112 Newton ave. S., and Miss Krumbiegel at 2111 2nd ave. S.

The duo's program will include:

"Sonata in E minor, opus 38".....Brahms
"Fantasia, opus 4".....Kodaly
"Sonata, opus 65".....Thuille
"Sonata in F major, opus 6".....Strauss

-UNS-

NEW 'U' STUDENTS
VISITING CAMPUS
FOR ORIENTATION

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 31, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Student life on the University of Minnesota's Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses is being explained to soon-to-be freshmen and transfer students with the opening of the annual University orientation-registration program Monday (July 31).

Two series of two-day briefing sessions will be held---the first beginning July 31 and continuing through August 18; the second scheduled for August 28 through September 22, according to Leon H. Rottman, orientation coordinator and assistant professor of educational psychology and psychology.

Divided into groups of 20 for their two-day campus visit, the newcomers will be directed, supervised and advised by upperclass students who spend the summer working on the orientation programs, registration and Welcome Week under Rottman's direction.

The program, planned by the office of the dean of students in cooperation with all University faculties and departments, is designed to acquaint new students with the University, campus facilities and registration procedures.

Scheduled for the first day of each session are general orientation group meetings, testing, appointments for physical examinations, discussions of the University ROTC programs and guided tours of the campus.

On the second day, new students receive registration materials, attend college meetings and meet with advisers to arrange their fall quarter class schedules.

Many students will meet again September 15-17 at six freshman camps which will be conducted near the Twin Cities. The week end program will include discussion groups, informal faculty consultations and campfire songfests.

Climax of the summer activities for the new students will be the University's traditional Welcome Week, September 17-23, during which Parents' Day, September 17, will be a highlight.

SECOND SUMMER
TERM ATTENDANCE
AT 'U' UP 8 PER CENT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JULY 31, 1961

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Second summer session attendance at the University of Minnesota totals 7,587, True E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Monday (July 31).

The total is 589, or 8 per cent, above the 6,998 registrations recorded in the second summer session of 1960. Attendance for the first summer session this year, 10,064, topped last year's mark for the same period by 453 or 4 per cent.

The session began July 17 and will continue through August 19.

Included in the current student total are 5,091 men and 2,496 women. A year ago, there were 4,814 men and 2,184 women.

The University total also includes 756 students enrolled at the Duluth campus, of whom 133 are enrolled in the graduate school. Last year's enrollment at Duluth was 614 students, including 93 in the graduate school.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for the second summer session of 1960 and 1961 was reported as follows:

General College	<u>1960</u> 142	<u>1961</u> 157	Public Health	<u>1960</u> 176	<u>1961</u> 138
Science, Literature and arts, University college	1374	1677	Dentistry, Dental Hygiene	31	44
Inst. of Technology	416	431	Pharmacy	17	23
Agr., For., Home Ec. and Vet. Medicine	233	231	Education	830	1002
Law School	79	108	Business Adm.	150	149
Medical School	261	209	Graduate School	2510	2566
Nursing, Med.Tech., Therapy	258	229	Duluth	<u>521</u>	<u>623</u>
			TOTAL ATTENDANCE	6998	7587

Official registration figures at the University are recorded at the close of the second week of the term.